# Kingborough



# COUNCIL MEETING AGENDA

NOTICE is hereby given that an Ordinary meeting of the Kingborough Council will be held in the Kingborough Civic Centre, 15 Channel Highway, Kingston on Monday, 16 October 2023 at 5.30pm

# Kingborough Councillors 2022 - 2026



Mayor
Councillor Paula Wriedt



Deputy Mayor
Councillor Clare Glade-Wright



**Councillor Aldo Antolli** 



**Councillor David Bain** 



**Councillor Gideon Cordover** 



**Councillor Kaspar Deane** 



**Councillor Flora Fox** 



**Councillor Amanda Midgley** 



**Councillor Mark Richardson** 



**Councillor Christian Street** 

# **QUALIFIED PERSONS**

In accordance with Section 65 of the *Local Government Act 1993*, I confirm that the reports contained in Council Meeting Agenda No. 20 to be held on Monday, 16 October 2023 contain advice, information and recommendations given by a person who has the qualifications or experience necessary to give such advice, information or recommendations.

Gary Arnold GENERAL MANAGER

Tuesday, 10 October 2023

# Table of Contents

| Iten | Item                                   |  | Page No. |  |
|------|--|--|----------|--|
| Op   | en Ses                                 | sion   |          |  |
|      |  |  |          |  |
| 1    | Audio I                                | Recording  | 1        |  |
| 2    |  | wledgement Of Traditional Custodians   | 1        |  |
| 3    | Attend                                 | ees  | 1        |  |
| 4    | Apologies                              |  | 1        |  |
| 5    |  | nation Of Minutes  | 1        |  |
| 6    |  | nops Held Since Last Council Meeting   | 2        |  |
| 7    | Declar                                 | ations Of Interest   | 2        |  |
| 8    |  | er Of Agenda Items   | 2        |  |
| 9    |  | ons Without Notice From The Public   | 2        |  |
| 10   | Questi                                 | ons On Notice From The Public  | 2        |  |
| 11   | Questi                                 | ons Without Notice From Councillors  | 2        |  |
| 12   | Questi                                 | ons On Notice From Councillors   | 2        |  |
| 13   | Officers Reports To Planning Authority |  | 3        |  |
|      | 13.1                                   | DA-2023-276 - Development Application For Four Multiple Dwellings (One Existing) And Associated Works At 26 Groningen Road, Kingston | 3        |  |
| 14   | Petition                               | ns Still Being Actioned  | 53       |  |
| 15   | Petition                               | ns Received In Last Period   | 53       |  |
| 16   | Officer                                | s Reports To Council   | 53       |  |
|      | 16.1                                   | Appendices   | 53       |  |
|      | 16.2                                   | LGAT General Meeting Motions   | 54       |  |
| 17   | Notices                                | s Of Motion  | 132      |  |
| 18   | Confire                                | nation Of Items To Be Dealt With In Closed Session   | 132      |  |
| App  | oendix                                 |  |          |  |
| Α    |  | illors Attendance At Meetings And Workshops 1 July 2023 To<br>otember 2023   | 135      |  |
| В    | Counc                                  | illors Allowances And Expenses 1 July 2023 To 30 September 2023  | 136      |  |
| С    | Counc                                  | illor Allowances And Expenses Sept 2023  | 137      |  |
| D    | Infrastr                               | ructure Works Report: July - September 2023  | 138      |  |
| Е    | Kingbo                                 | rough Sport & Recreation Engagement Report   | 155      |  |

#### **GUIDELINES FOR PUBLIC QUESTIONS**

#### Section 31 of the Local Government (Meeting Procedures) Regulations 2015

Questions from the public may either be submitted to the General Manager in writing or asked verbally at an Ordinary Council meeting. Any question asked must only relate to the activities of Council [Section 31(2)(b)].

This guideline is provided to assist the public with the requirements of Public Question Time as set out in the *Local Government (Meeting Procedures) Regulations 2015* as well as determinations made by Council. You are reminded that the public question forum is designed to accommodate questions only and neither the questions nor answers will be debated.

#### **Questions on Notice**

Written questions on notice must be received at least seven (7) days before an Ordinary Council meeting [Section 31(1)] and must be clearly headed 'Question/s on Notice'. The period of 7 days includes Saturdays, Sundays and statutory holidays but does not include the day on which notice is given or the day of the Ordinary Council meeting [Section 31(8)].

#### **Questions Without Notice**

The Chairperson of an Ordinary Council meeting must ensure that, if required, at least 15 minutes is made available for public questions without notice [Section 31(3)]. A question without notice must not relate to any matter that is listed on the agenda for that meeting.

A question by any member of the public and an answer to that question is not to be debated at the meeting [Section 31(4)]. If a response to a question cannot be provided at the meeting, the question will be taken on notice and will be included in the following Ordinary Council meeting agenda, or as soon as practicable, together with the response to that question.

There is to be no discussion, preamble or embellishment of any question asked without notice, and the Chairperson may require that a member of the public immediately put the question.

The Chairperson can determine whether a question without notice will not be accepted but must provide reasons for refusing to accept the said question [Section 31 (6)]. The Chairperson may require a question without notice to be put on notice and in writing.

The Chairperson may rule a question inappropriate, and thus inadmissible if in his or her opinion it has already been asked, is unclear, irrelevant, offensive or relates to any matter which would normally be considered in Closed Session. The Chairperson may require that a member of the public immediately put the question.

### AGENDA of an Ordinary Meeting of Council Kingborough Civic Centre, 15 Channel Highway, Kingston Monday, 16 October 2023 at 5.30pm.

#### 1 AUDIO RECORDING

The Chairperson will declare the meeting open, welcome all in attendance and advise that Council meetings are recorded and made publicly available on its website. In accordance with Council's policy the Chairperson will request confirmation that the audio recording has commenced.

#### 2 ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF TRADITIONAL CUSTODIANS

The Chairperson will acknowledge the traditional custodians of this land, pay respects to elders past and present, and acknowledge today's Tasmanian Aboriginal community.

#### 3 ATTENDEES

#### **Councillors:**

Deputy Mayor Councillor C Glade-Wright Councillor A Antolli Councillor D Bain Councillor G Cordover

Councillor K Deane

Councillor F Fox

Councillor A Midgley

Councillor M Richardson

Councillor C Street

#### Staff:

#### 4 APOLOGIES

#### 5 CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

That the Minutes of the open session of the Council Meeting No.19 held on 2 October 2023 be confirmed as a true record.

#### 6 WORKSHOPS HELD SINCE LAST COUNCIL MEETING

| Date       | Topic                          | Detail   |
|------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 02 October | AFL High Performance<br>Centre | Presentation from Council Officers                       |
| 09 October | Derwent Estuary Program        | Presentation from the CEO of the Derwent Estuary Program |

#### 7 DECLARATIONS OF INTEREST

In accordance with Regulation 8 of the *Local Government (Meeting Procedures) Regulations 2015* and Council's adopted Code of Conduct, the Mayor requests Councillors to indicate whether they have, or are likely to have, a pecuniary interest (any pecuniary benefits or pecuniary detriment) or conflict of interest in any item on the Agenda.

#### 8 TRANSFER OF AGENDA ITEMS

Are there any items, which the meeting believes, should be transferred from this agenda to the closed agenda or from the closed agenda to the open agenda, in accordance with the procedures allowed under Section 15 of the *Local Government (Meeting Procedures) Regulations 2015*.

#### 9 QUESTIONS WITHOUT NOTICE FROM THE PUBLIC

#### 10 QUESTIONS ON NOTICE FROM THE PUBLIC

At the time the Agenda was compiled there were no Questions on Notice from the Public.

#### 11 QUESTIONS WITHOUT NOTICE FROM COUNCILLORS

#### 12 QUESTIONS ON NOTICE FROM COUNCILLORS

At the time the Agenda was compiled there were no Questions on Notice from Councillors.

#### **OPEN SESSION ADJOURNS**

## PLANNING AUTHORITY IN SESSION

#### 13 OFFICERS REPORTS TO PLANNING AUTHORITY

13.1 DA-2023-276 - DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION FOR FOUR MULTIPLE DWELLINGS (ONE EXISTING) AND ASSOCIATED WORKS AT 26 GRONINGEN ROAD, KINGSTON

File Number: DA-2023-276

Author: Timothy Donovan, Team Leader Statutory Planning

Authoriser: Tasha Tyler-Moore, Acting Director Environment, Development &

**Community Services** 

| Community Services  |   |  |
|---------------------|---|--|
| Applicant:          | Mr L P A Jacometti  |  |
| Owner:              | Chisquare Pty Ltd   |  |
| Subject Site:       | 26 Groningen Road, Kingston (CT 89643/4)  |  |
| Proposal:           | Four multiple dwellings (one existing) and associated works   |  |
| Planning Scheme:    | Kingborough Interim Planning Scheme 2015  |  |
|                     | (Assessment is based on KIPS2015 and provisions of PD8 (which commenced 22 Feb 2022)                    |  |
| Zoning:             | General Residential   |  |
| Codes:              | E1.0 Bushfire Prone Areas   |  |
|                     | E3.0 Landslide Hazard   |  |
|                     | E.5.0 Roads and Railway Assets  |  |
|                     | E6.0 Parking and Access   |  |
|                     | E7.0 Stormwater Management  |  |
|                     | E10.0 Biodiversity  |  |
|                     | E11.0 Waterway and Coastal Protection   |  |
| Use Class/Category: | Residential/Multiple Dwellings  |  |
| Discretions:        | General Residential Zone  |  |
|                     | <ul> <li>Clause 10.4.2 - Setbacks and building envelope for all dwellings<br/>(A4)</li> </ul>           |  |
|                     | E3.0 Landslide Code   |  |
|                     | <ul> <li>Clause E3.7.1 - Buildings and works, other than minor extensions<br/>(A1)</li> </ul>           |  |
|                     | E5.0 Road and Railway Assets Code   |  |
|                     | Clause E5.6.2 - Road access and junctions (A2)  |  |
|                     | <ul> <li>Clause E5.6.4 – Sight distances at accesses, junctions and level<br/>crossings (A1)</li> </ul> |  |

|                      | E.0 Parking and Access Code  |  |
|----------------------|--|--|
|                      | Clause E6.7.1 - Number of Vehicular Accesses (A1)  |  |
|                      | E11.0 Waterway and Coastal Protection Code   |  |
|                      | Clause E11.7.1 - Buildings and works (A1)  |  |
| Public Notification: | Public advertising was undertaken between 20 September 2023 and 3 October 2023 in accordance with section 57 of the Land Use Planning and Approvals Act 1993 |  |
| Representations:     | Three (3) opposing the proposal – issues raised:   |  |
|                      | Loss of privacy;   |  |
|                      | <ul> <li>Impacts on native vegetation, biodiversity and Browns River;</li> </ul>   |  |
|                      | Stormwater drainage;   |  |
|                      | Loss of character of area;   |  |
|                      | Non-compliant with Zone purpose or requirements.   |  |
| Recommendation:      | Approval with Conditions   |  |

#### 1. PROPOSAL

#### 1.1 **Description of Proposal**

The proposal is to demolish the existing outbuilding and construct three (3) additional multiple dwellings on the site. The existing dwelling is to be retained.

Each dwelling will be single storey with three (3) bedrooms. Unit 4 will have vehicle access using the existing driveway. Units 1-3 will have vehicle access from a new driveway constructed at the other end of the site frontage (all on Groningen Road).

Unit 1 will have two uncovered parking bays, Units 2 and 4 will have a double garage, and Unit 3 will have a single car garage and one (1) open parking space. One (1) visitor carparking space is to be provided adjacent to the double garage of Unit 2.

The existing 1.2m high timber paling front fence is to be retained, although it is to be repaired given its dilapidated state. It is noted that the existing front fence is not within the title boundaries and a condition is recommended to either relocate or replace the fence so it aligns with the correct front boundary location and is removed from within the road reserve.

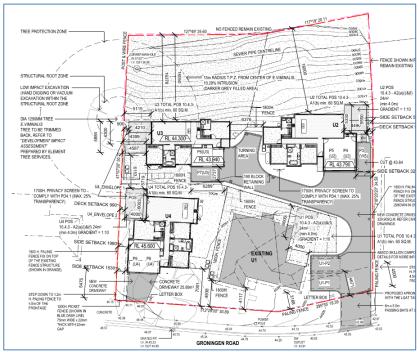


Figure 1 - Site Plan

#### 1.2 **Description of Site**

The site is a 2463m<sup>2</sup> allotment within the General Residential Zone of the Kingborough Interim Planning Scheme 2015 (the Scheme). The site currently contains a single dwelling and outbuilding.

The area to the south-west is residential with a mix of single and multiple dwellings. The subject site backs onto Environmental Living zoned land and Browns River.

The subject site is within a Bushfire-Prone Area and the rear half of the site is affected by a Landslide Hazard Area (low hazard). The far northern rear corner of the lot is subject to a Biodiversity Area overlay and a Waterway and Coastal Protection Area runs along the rear boundary, relating to Browns River.



Figure 2 - Aerial photo of subject site

#### 1.3 **Background**

#### DA-2018-657 – 4 Units (one existing)

A Development Application DA-2018-657 for 4 Units (one existing) was lodged for the site on 13/12/2018. The Council issued a Planning Permit on 11/05/2020.

An appeal, No 45/20P, was lodged with the Resource Management and Planning Appeal Tribunal on 29/05/2020 against the approval on a range of grounds including loss of privacy, impacts on native vegetation, biodiversity and Browns River, loss of character of area, and non-compliance with Zone purpose or requirements.

Through mediation the parties agreed to amend several conditions on the Permit. The grounds of appeal were amended on 7/07/2020 by the Appellant to 2 grounds:

- The proposal is contrary to Clause 10.4.2 A4 of the Kingborough Interim Planning Scheme 2015, in that it will impact upon a tree of high conservation value, namely the Eucalyptus viminalis on the adjoining property and accordingly it must be assessed against the performance criteria.
- The proposal is contrary to Clause 10.4.2 P4 of the Kingborough Interim Planning Scheme 2015, in that the buildings and works have not been designed to avoid, minimise, mitigate and offset impacts on a tree of high conservation value as located on the adjoining property at 28 Groningen Road Kingborough.

Following further mediation the Parties reached agreement on conditions and a Consent Agreement was subsequently approved by the Tribunal on 12/08/2020 and they directed that an amended permit incorporating the Consent Agreement amendments be issued.

Subsequent to the issue of the Permit Council received enquires in July 2023 in relation to construction activities and works being undertaken on the site. After investigating the Council file, the owner was contacted and advised that, in accordance with the provisions of the *Land Use Planning and Approvals Act 1993* (LUPAA), the Planning Permit had lapsed. Section 53(5)(ii) of LUPAA provides that a permit lapses from the end of a period of two (2) years from the date of the determination of an appeal (i.e. 12/08/2022). There was no application lodged within the required time frames for an extension of time under s.53(5A) or (5B) of LUPAA and there was no substantial commenced of approved works within the permit time.

In light of the permit having lapsed the applicant has relodged the application as approved by the Tribunal, including the required amendments to the Units and reports as required by the Permit Conditions, and it is the subject of this report.

#### 2. ASSESSMENT

#### 2.1 State Policies and Act Objectives

The proposal is consistent with the outcomes of the State Policies, including those of the Coastal Policy.

The proposal is consistent with the objectives of Schedule 1 of the Land Use Planning and Approvals Act 1993.

#### 2.2 Strategic Planning

The relevant strategies associated with the Scheme are as follows:

Zone Purpose Statements of the General Residential zone

The relevant zone purpose statements of the General Residential Zone are to:

- 10.1.1.1 To provide for residential use or development that accommodates a range of dwelling types at suburban densities, where full infrastructure services are available or can be provided.
- 10.1.1.3 To provide for the efficient utilisation of services.
- 10.1.1.4 To implement the Regional Settlement Strategy and the Greater Hobart Residential Strategy.
- 10.1.1.5 To encourage residential development that respects the neighbourhood character, natural landscape and provides a high standard of residential amenity.
- 10.1.1.6 To encourage urban consolidation and greater housing choice through a range of housing types and residential densities.

Clause 1.1.2 – Local Area Objectives and Desired Future Character Statements

The Scheme details separate Local Area Objectives and Desired Future Character Statements for the main towns in the municipal area. The following Local Area Objectives and Desired Future Character Statements are relevant to the assessment of this application.

| Local Area Objectives  | Implementation Strategy   |
|--|---|
| (a) Kingston will be primarily maintained as a residential area, with opportunities taken to protect natural features, improve local infrastructure and services when appropriate. | (a) New development should ensure that residential amenity is optimised by maintaining the existing character of the area and providing quality infrastructure where appropriate  |
| Desired Future Character Statements  | Implementation Strategy   |
| (a) Kingston is to include a mix of housing types that provide for a range of choices and affordability options.   | (a) While traditional suburban areas are to be<br>retained as appropriate, multi-unit housing is to<br>be directed towards those areas that are<br>relatively close to central Kingston or other<br>significant business or commercial precincts. |
| (c) The Kingston area is characterised by vegetated corridors and backdrops and this visual appearance should be protected.  | (c) The subdivision or development of land should be designed in a manner to protect or enhance vegetated corridors and backdrops.  |

The proposal complies with the above-mentioned statements and objectives as the proposal is for a residential use within the required density. The addition of multiple dwellings will increase the availability of housing choice in Kingston.

#### 2.3 Statutory Planning

The use is categorised as Residential (Multiple Dwelling) under the Scheme, which is a use that requires Permitted assessment in the General Residential Zone. Whilst the application is classified as a Permitted use, it relies on Performance Criteria to comply with the Scheme provisions and is therefore discretionary.

Council's assessment of this proposal should also consider the issues raised in the representations, the outcomes of any relevant State Policies and the objectives of Schedule 1 of the Land Use Planning and Approvals Act 1993.

#### 2.4 Use and Development Standards

The proposal satisfies the relevant Acceptable Solutions of the Scheme (see checklist in Attachment 1), with the exception of the following:

#### **General Residential Zone**

#### Clause 10.4.2 - Setbacks and building envelope for all dwellings

#### **Acceptable Solution A4**

No trees of high conservation value will be impacted.

#### Performance Criteria P4

Buildings and works are designed and located to avoid, minimise, mitigate and offset impacts on trees of high conservation value.

#### **Proposal**

There is one (1) very high conservation value tree adjacent to proposed Unit 3, a *Eucalyptus viminalis* (white gum) tree with a dbh of 1.29m. While this tree is located on the neighbouring land, Units 3 and 4 encroach more than 10% (16%) into the tree protection zone (TPZ). This encroachment is considered major under AS 4970-2009. Trimming of this tree is also proposed.

As the works will impact on a tree of high conservation value, they must be assessed against the performance criteria.

The proposed variation can be supported pursuant to this Performance Criteria of the Zone for the following reasons:

- An arborist assessment (Element Tree Services, 27 September 2019) was submitted with the original application. According to this assessment, the tree is able to tolerate the incursion providing:
  - the design includes a post and beam footing rather than strip footing within the structural root zone of the tree;
  - these footings are excavated using low impact methods (hand digging or vacuum extractor);
  - adjusting the footings, with input from an engineer where required, to retain any roots greater than 75mm; and
  - no excavation occurs within the TPZ for any other purpose (including services);
  - o no further fill is placed over the embankment to the north of the units; and
  - recommended tree protection measures are implemented and adhered to before, during and after construction.
- While the plans submitted confirmed pier footings excavated by hand within the structural root zone, services were also shown within the TPZ. These services were not assessed as part of the original arborist assessment.

- To ensure impacts of these services were acceptable a further arborist assessment (Tree Inclined, 4 September 2023) was provided in response to a further information request. This arborist assessment concluded that:
  - The slab and associated footings, together with trenching for services make up only 8.5% of the TPZ encroachment.
  - Decks with pier footings, and Unit 3 living room piers make up 7.5% of the TPZ encroachment.
  - The elevated decks and living room and the discrete pier footings will allow for aeration of the substrate and some surface water flow into the affected sections of the tree's root zone.
  - Overall, the proposed development is likely to have a low impact on the nearby white gum subject to implementation of tree protection recommendations. These measures include establishment of a tree protection zone prior to commencement of construction and maintenance of this zone throughout works, individual excavation of pier footings as identified on the plans and obtaining arborist advice where roots >50mm are exposed during excavation.

To ensure the development is constructed in accordance with the arborist assessments, conditions are recommended for inclusion in any permit issued requiring building plans to incorporate the arborist recommendations, the development to be constructed in accordance with these recommendations and an arborist assessment to be provided upon completion of site works verifying the development was undertaken in accordance with the assessment. A bond for implementation of the arborist recommendations is also recommended, refundable upon submission of the arborist assessment.

#### E3.0 - Landslide Code

#### Clause E3.7.1 - Buildings and works, other than minor extensions

#### **Acceptable Solution A1**

No Acceptable Solution

#### **Performance Criteria P1**

Buildings and works must satisfy all of the following:

- (a) no part of the buildings and works is in a High Landslide Hazard Area;
- (b) the landslide risk associated with the buildings and works is either:
  - (i) acceptable risk; or
  - (ii) capable of feasible and effective treatment through hazard management measures, so as to be tolerable risk.

#### **Proposal**

Part of the development site is located within a Landslide Hazard Area (Low). As works are required within this area the proposal requires assessment against the Performance Criteria. A Landslide Hazard Assessment (Enviro-Tech, dated 23 February 2023) has been submitted with the application.

The proposal can be supported pursuant to this Performance Criteria of the Code for the following reasons:

- There is no part of the proposed development located within a High Landslide Hazard Area
- An assessment of the Landslide Hazard was provided by a suitably qualified person (Enviro-tech Consultants, 23 February 2023) and this assessment confirms the proposed variation can be supported pursuant to this Performance Criteria of the Code for the following reasons:
  - o no part of the development is within a high landslide hazard area; and
  - the risk is acceptable and no specific landslide hazard management measures are required beyond ensuring footings for Units 2 and 3 are founded through the fill and clay into underlying bedrock and site use is in accordance with the guidelines presented in Appendix 4 and 5 of the report.

A condition should be included in any permit issued requiring development to be in accordance with the Landslide Hazard Assessment (Enviro-tech Consultants, 23 February 2023).

#### E5.0 - Road and Rail Code

#### Clause E5.6.2 - Road access and junctions

#### **Acceptable Solution A2**

No more than one access providing both entry and exit, or two accesses providing separate entry and exit, to roads in an area subject to a speed limit of 60km/h or less.

#### **Performance Criteria P2**

For roads in an area subject to a speed limit of 60km/h or less, accesses and junctions must be safe and not unreasonably impact on the efficiency of the road, having regard to:

- (a) the nature and frequency of the traffic generated by the use;
- (b) the nature of the road:
- (c) the speed limit and traffic flow of the road;
- (d) any alternative access to a road;
- (e) the need for the access or junction;
- (f) any traffic impact assessment; and
- (g) any written advice received from the road authority.

#### **Proposal**

Units 1, 2 and 3 will share the existing driveway. Unit 4 will have a new separate access.

The proposed variation can be supported pursuant to this Performance Criteria of the Code for the following reasons, as provided by the Applicant:

- The nature and frequency of the traffic generated by the use will be typical of residential development in the area and is not likely to be unsafe or unreasonably impact on the efficiency of the road.
- The existing street frontage is close to 50m wide in comparison with other frontages in the area that are typically 20m wide. There is also sufficient visitor parking provided on-site to compensate for any loss of on-street parking.
- Given the long, straight frontage, the addition of a second driveway is unlikely to compromise pedestrian or traffic safety, neighbouring amenity nor convenience.
   The second access (existing) will service one dwelling only (Unit 4).

 Council's Development Engineering Officer has reviewed the information provided by the Applicant and is satisfied that the proposal can meet the Performance Criteria of the Code.

#### E5.0 - Parking and Access Code

#### Clause E5.6.4 - Sight distance at accesses, junctions and level crossings

#### **Acceptable Solution A1**

Sight distances at:

- (a) an access or junction must comply with the Safe Intersection Sight Distance shown in Table E5.1; and
- (b) rail level crossings must comply with AS1742.7 Manual of uniform traffic control devices Railway crossings, Standards Association of Australia.

#### **Performance Criteria P1**

The design, layout and location of an access, junction or rail level crossing must provide adequate sight distances to ensure the safe movement of vehicles, having regard to:

- (a) the nature and frequency of the traffic generated by the use;
- (b) the frequency of use of the road or rail network;
- (c) any alternative access;
- (d) the need for the access, junction or level crossing;
- (e) any traffic impact assessment;
- (f) any measures to improve or maintain sight distance; and
- (g) any written advice received from the road or rail authority.

#### **Proposal**

The new access driveway does not comply with the Safe Intersection Sight Distance shown in Table E5.1.

The proposed variation can be supported pursuant to this Performance Criteria of the Code for the following reasons, as provided by the Applicant:

- The nature and frequency of the traffic generated by the use will be typical of residential development in the area and is not likely to unsafe or unreasonably impact on the efficiency of the road.
- Given the long, straight frontage, the driveway is unlikely to compromise pedestrian or traffic safety and it will service one dwelling only (Unit 4).
- Council's Development Engineering Officer has reviewed the information provided by the Applicant and is satisfied that the proposal can meet the Performance Criteria of the Code. The new access complies with the Urban Domestic Property Access of AS/NZS 2890.1:2004.

#### E6.0 - Parking and Access Code

#### Clause E6.7.1 - Number of Vehicular Accesses

#### **Acceptable Solution A1**

The number of vehicle access points provided for each road frontage must be no more than 1 or the existing number of vehicle access points, whichever is the greater.

#### **Performance Criteria**

The number of vehicle access points for each road frontage must be minimised, having regard to all of the following:

- (a) access points must be positioned to minimise the loss of on-street parking and provide, where possible, whole car parking spaces between access points;
- (b) whether the additional access points can be provided without compromising any of the following:
  - (i) pedestrian safety, amenity and convenience;
  - (ii) traffic safety;
  - (iii) residential amenity on adjoining land;
  - (iv) streetscape;
  - (v) cultural heritage values if the site is subject to the Local Historic Heritage Code;
  - (vi) the enjoyment of any 'al fresco' dining or other outdoor activity in the vicinity.

#### **Proposal**

Two access points to the site are proposed (one existing and one new).

The proposed variation can be supported pursuant to this Performance Criteria of the Code for the following reasons, as provided by the Applicant:

- The existing street frontage is close to 50m wide in comparison with other frontages in the area that are typically 20m wide. Sufficient visitor parking has been provided on-site to compensate for any loss of on-street parking.
- Given the long, straight frontage, the addition of a second driveway is unlikely to compromise pedestrian or traffic safety, neighbouring amenity nor convenience. The second access (existing) will service one dwelling only (Unit 4).
- Council's Development Engineering Officer has reviewed the information provided by the Applicant and is satisfied that the proposal can meet the Performance Criteria of the Code.

#### E11.0 - Waterway and Coastal Protection Code

#### Clause E11.7.1 - Buildings and works

#### **Acceptable Solution A1**

Building and works within a Waterway and Coastal Protection Area must be within a building area on a plan of subdivision approved under this planning scheme.

#### **Performance Criteria P1**

Building and works within a Waterway and Coastal Protection Area must satisfy all of the following:

- (a) avoid or mitigate impact on natural values;
- (b) mitigate and manage adverse erosion, sedimentation and runoff impacts on natural values;
- (c) avoid or mitigate impacts on riparian or littoral vegetation;
- (d) maintain natural streambank and streambed condition, (where it exists);
- (e) maintain in-stream natural habitat, such as fallen logs, bank overhangs, rocks and trailing vegetation;
- (f) avoid significantly impeding natural flow and drainage;
- (g) maintain fish passage (where applicable);
- (h) avoid landfilling of wetlands;
- (i) works are undertaken generally in accordance with 'Wetlands and Waterways Works Manual' (DPIWE, 2003) and "Tasmanian Coastal Works Manual" (DPIPWE, Page and Thorp, 2010), and the unnecessary use of machinery within watercourses or wetlands is avoided.

#### **Proposal**

The Waterway and Coastal Protection Area occurs on part of the site and an internal fence is proposed to be constructed within this part of the site. The works are not located in a building area on a subdivision plan approved under this Scheme and therefore must be assessed against the performance criteria.

The proposal can be supported pursuant to this Performance Criteria of the Code for the following reasons:

- the works are within a highly modified area. Therefore, there will be no impacts on natural values;
- adverse erosion, sedimentation and runoff impacts on natural values will be limited to the construction phase. This is most appropriately addressed through implementation of a soil and water management plan;
- littoral vegetation will not be impacted by the proposal;
- natural streambank and streambed condition will not be impacted by the proposal;
- in-stream natural habitat will not be impacted by the proposal;
- the development will not impede natural flow and drainage;
- fish passage will not be impacted by the proposal;
- · no landfilling of wetlands is proposed; and
- this proposal complies with this criterion provided a condition is included in the permit requiring a soil and water management is submitted and implemented to the satisfaction of the Manager Development Services.

#### 2.5 Public Consultation and Representations

The application was advertised in accordance with the requirements of s.57 of the *Land Use Planning and Approvals Act 1993* (from 20 September 2023 to 3 October 2023). Three (3) representations were received during the public exhibition period.

The following issues were raised by the representors.

#### 2.5.1 - Loss of privacy.

- The lack of privacy screening on Unit 4 as the deck is raised and positioned to be directly facing the adjoining deck and yard area of No 30 Groningen Road. This will diminish privacy.
- Unit 3 has raised deck and large windows looking directly into 28 Groningen Road. The fence along the boundary of 28 Groningen Road is only 1200mm high or missing.
- The Unit 3 turning head/space is too close to Unit 2 bedroom and will impact due to vehicle noise and vehicle light intrusion to a habitable room of a multiple dwelling.

• There is no provision for a fence along the boundary to 30a Groningen Road in the resubmitted application, although this was a requirement of the original granted application.

#### Response.

The siting of the units satisfies the Acceptable Solutions of the Planning Scheme terms of setbacks and privacy.

It is noted that Units 2, 3 and 4 would have decks within 3m of the side boundaries and have a finished floor level above 1m from natural ground level, however privacy screens are shown on the plans to be installed in accordance with the requirements of the Acceptable Solution.

A condition has been included within the recommendation below requiring screening to be installed along the sides of these decks facing the side boundaries to a height of 1.7m above finished floor level with a uniform transparency no greater than 25%, prior to the occupation of these units.

The car manoeuvring areas and turning areas comply with the standard development standards. Further screening is not required in the development standards as there are no windows or doors adjacent to the turning area.

A condition is recommended for inclusion in any permit issued to require a fence along the boundary to 30a Groningen Road.

#### 2.5.2 - Impacts on the natural landscape and tree protection.

- The protection of natural landscape should be paramount to the area, taking into account, the developers have illegally removed a magnificent tree (*Eucalyptus viminalis*, habitat of the endangered forty-spotted pardalote) from a neighbouring property 30A, with no regard for the owners' rights or the environment for the sole reason to lower the fire rating on the development site.
- There has been excavation work within the Tree Protection Zone of the magnificent Viminalis on 28 Groningen Road, clearly in breach of the prior DA by the developer, this has left roots cut and exposed. Lopping of limbs of the magnificent Viminalis on 28 Groningen Road, prior to securing a building permit.
- The combined encroachment by the development over the TPZ2 (sections of Units 3 and 4) makes up 19% (135.6 m²) of the white gum tree's potential root space. In addition, deck footings beside Unit 3 would need to be located within the SRZ3 of the white gum.
- The crown of the white gum substantially overhangs the site of the proposed Unit 3. Some pruning of east-extending branches is likely to be necessary to achieve clearance for the unit.
- The proposed development is likely to substantially impact on the health and vitality of the white gum. It is possible that the root systems of affected leaders will adjust sufficiently to remain functional. At best, some decline in vitality and tip dieback can be expected in the eastern and south-eastern sections of the canopy. It is also possible that the expected greater than 20% loss of root zone through physical removal of roots, compaction and that soil moisture change will result in early death of the leaders on the south-eastern and southern side of the trunk assembly.

 A condition should be imposed by Kingborough Council as part of the DA approval process on the developer to address any branch or leader dieback or death in the south-eastern half of the white gum's canopy within 5 years of the development completion.

#### Response.

- Condition 3 of the planning permit for DA-2018-657 required establishment of tree protection measures prior to commencement of on-site works. It is acknowledged that there is no evidence of these measures being implemented. However, at the time of the works commencing, this permit had lapsed. Therefore, any works within the tree protection zone relate to non-compliance with the planning scheme rather than conditions of approval. As soon as Council became aware of these works, the developer was contacted and advised to stop works and obtain the necessary approvals. The developer complied with this advice. As there are currently no works being undertaken which impact on the tree, the mechanism to resolve any non-compliance is to obtain fresh approval for the units and associated impacts on the tree, which is what this application seeks to do. As part of this application, a condition is recommended for inclusion in any permit issued requiring implementation of tree protection measures in accordance with arborist advice.
- It is acknowledged that site works have occurred as part of DA-2018-657, which has now lapsed. Based on a site visit, these works include scalping of the existing surface and the commencement of footing construction. No excavation has occurred beyond that approved under DA-2018-657 and proposed to occur under DA-2023-276. The exact timing of the excavation is not known, however based on the date of the building start works notice (3 March 2023), it was undertaken after the planning permit (DA-2018-657) lapsed (12 August 2022). However, the mechanism to resolve any noncompliance is to obtain fresh approval for the units, including any excavation, which is what this application seeks to do.
- Council received reports of unauthorised tree removal at 30A Groningen Road in July 2020. A Council investigation was unable to verify who was responsible for the removal of the tree. Therefore, further action was unable to be undertaken.
- In addition to this land being zoned Environmental Living, it is also protected under a Part 5 Agreement. Given there is currently no boundary fence, it is acknowledged that there is potential for works and activities at 26 Groningen Road to encroach over the boundary, albeit unintentionally.
- An arborist assessment (Tree Inclined, 4 September 2023) confirms that trimming has been undertaken in accordance with the earlier arborist assessment (27 September, 2019) and the previous planning permit (DA-2018-657). Building approval was issued on 10 May 2022, at which time the planning permit for DA-2018-657 was still effective. The exact timing of the trimming is not known and it is possible it was undertaken prior to building approval being obtained and after the planning permit (DA-2018-657) lapsed. However, the mechanism to resolve any non-compliance is to include the trimming in the current application.
- A number of representations included a copy of an arborist assessment commissioned by the representors (Tree Inclined, 23 June 2020). This assessment raises concerns around the potential impact of the

development on the tree, including perceived risk of the tree by future residents and impacts on the health and vitality of the tree. This assessment concludes that consideration should be given to removal of Unit 3 from the proposal.

While these conclusions are noted, a more recent assessment by the same arborist concludes that the proposal is likely to have a low impact on the tree subject to implementation of the recommended tree protection measures.

The two (2) arborist assessments submitted with the application also confirm that the extent of encroachment into the tree protection zone of the mature white gum tree is less than 20% (not 50% as suggested in one representation). In addition, as the recommended trimming has been undertaken, there is no conflict between the canopy of the tree and Unit 3. Based on two (2) separate arborist reports, the impact of the proposed development on this tree is acceptable and the tree is capable of retention providing the recommended mitigation measures are implemented.

#### 2.5.3 - removal of Unit 3.

- Unit 3 should be deleted as the development should be appropriately sized given the Zone Purpose and Desired Future Character Statements. A 4unit high-density multi-dwelling development does not fit and is incompatible with the density of the surrounding area.
- Unit 3 does not comply with Clause 10.4.2, Setbacks and building envelope, as it does not maintain the neighbourhood character and natural landscape. This development changes the neighbourhood character and does not 'maintain' it. It also causes loss of amenity due to visual impacts 'caused by the apparent scale, bulk or proportions of the dwelling when viewed from an adjoining lot'. It does not provide separation between dwellings on adjoining lots that is compatible with that prevailing in the surrounding area. Alternatively, a slightly downscaled 3 x dwelling development may offer a sustainable compromise here.

#### Response

Unit 3 has been designed to comply with the Acceptable Solutions in the General Residential Zone. Where a development complies with the Acceptable Solutions the Council does not have a discretion to assess it against the Performance Criteria and the Zone Purpose and Desired Future Character Statements are not able to be referred to. There is no provision for Council to refuse or impose other conditions when the Acceptable Solutions are met. Note is made that Unit 3 is consistent with the approved plans and the conditions of the Planning Permit for DA-2018-657 issued by the Resource Management & Planning Appeal Tribunal.

#### 2.5.4 – Issue – Unit 4 garage and vehicles

Width of openings for garages and carports for all dwellings notes that "A
garage or carport must be designed to minimise the width of its openings
that are visible from the street, so as to reduce the potential for the openings
of a garage or carport to dominate the primary frontage."

It is unclear if Unit 4 garage is set back enough to *not* dominate the primary frontage.

Also, in this case, there are existing road safety issues around the bend in front of the proposed development where cars are parked on either side of the road, causing a bottle neck and visibility and safety issues. This safety

issue will be exacerbated if Unit 4 vehicles can only back out, as vehicles are normally required to be able to enter and exit the property in a forward direction.

#### Response

The setback of the garage complies with the Acceptable Solution. Where a development complies with the Acceptable Solutions, the Council does not have a discretion to refuse or impose other conditions. The design and location of the Unit 4 driveway has been assessed against the Parking and Access Code and is considered to be safe. Note is made that in the Code on-site turning to enable vehicles to exit a site in a forward direction is not required where the access serves no more than two dwelling units.

#### 2.5.5 Bushfire and BAL Rating

The development has a bushfire rating of BAL-29. This assessment was done in August 2019, more than four years ago now. Is this dated assessment still valid?

The assessment made is conservative with problematic assumptions on slope and approach angle which are not explained or validated in the report. Furthermore, the difference in BAL-29 to a higher BAL rating is marginal (difference of 1 m) in terms of the separation distance needed between the dwelling and the property boundary. This 16 m area has a sharp profile (drop in elevation). If landscaping is done in this area, could this have the potential to reduce the slope distance, thereby increasing the fire risk (i.e. a separation distance of below 16 m classes the development as BAL-40)?

In Victoria, a minimum construction standard applies to new residential buildings, where landowners are required to build to a minimum Bushfire Attack Level of 12.5. In one of the most flammable areas of Australia.

The existing BAL assessment is falling short of community expectations of due diligence shown by Planning Authorities in view of a rapidly changing climate.

#### Response

The Bushfire Hazard Report and BHMP relied upon for this application is dated 7 August 2023. While a superseded version was submitted with the application and included in the advertised documents, this version is no longer applicable.

Notwithstanding, the revised bushfire documentation is consistent with previous versions in relation to the proposed BAL and extent of the hazard management area. These documents were prepared by an accredited bushfire practitioner and have been accepted by the Building Surveyor. Also the proposal does not trigger the Bushfire-Prone Areas Code. Therefore, consideration of bushfire issues at the planning stage is limited to ensuring the proposal does not rely upon management of land external to the application and any impacts on vegetation subject to the scheme are included in the assessment.

Ongoing management of the site is required to be in accordance with these documents, including maintenance of the hazard management area and associated landscaping. The proposal includes a landscaping plan which details how the site will be landscaped. The only landscaping proposed in the area raised by the representor is grass, which is consistent with the BHMP.

The conditions recommended to be included in any permit issued and bushfire requirements at the building stage are considered sufficient to address this issue.

#### 2.6 Other Matters

#### Best Practice Hygiene Measures

In accordance with clause 8.11.3, a condition should be included in any permit issued requiring implementation of best practice hygiene measures.

#### 3. CONCLUSION

The proposal has been assessed against the requirements of the Scheme and has met the relevant acceptable solutions or adequately addressed the relevant performance criteria. It is recommended for approval with conditions. In doing so it is noted that the current application is consistent with the Planning Permit and approved plans for DA-2018-657 that were issued followed the decision of the Resource Management and Planning Appeal Tribunal on the 12/8/2020.

#### 4. RECOMMENDATION

That the Planning Authority resolves that the development application for four multiple dwellings (one existing) and associated works at 26 Groningen Road, Kingston for Mr L P A Jacometti be approved subject to the following conditions:

1. Except as otherwise required by this Permit, use and development of the land must be substantially in accordance with Development Application No. DA-2023-267 and Council Plan Reference No. P2 submitted on 11/09/2023 and Council Plan Reference No. P3 submitted on 18/09/2023.

This Permit relates to the use of land or buildings irrespective of the applicant or subsequent occupants, and whoever acts on it must comply with all conditions in this Permit. Any amendment, variation or extension of this Permit requires further planning consent of Council.

- 2. Prior to the issue of a Building Permit, engineering design drawings must be submitted to Council for approval. Plans must be to satisfaction of the Director Engineering Services and demonstrate that:
  - (a) Vehicle access must comply with the Tasmanian Standard construction drawings;
  - (b) The car parking and vehicle manoeuvring areas must be of a sealed construction (concrete or asphalt) and comply with Australian Standard AS2890.1:2004 (Off street car parking);
  - (c) Visitor car parking signs must be installed for the visitor car parking spaces;
  - (d) Parking and vehicle circulation roadways and pedestrian paths must be provided with lighting;
  - (e) Water sensitive urban design systems must be incorporated to achieve the acceptable stormwater quality targets required in Table E7.1 of the Kingborough Interim Planning Scheme 2015. Supporting documentation with associated hydraulic calculations and MUSIC modelling must be submitted; and
  - (f) On-site stormwater detention systems must be incorporated to achieve the acceptable stormwater discharge rates required in Clause E7.7.1 of the Kingborough Interim Planning Scheme 2015. Long section details must be provided for the proposed stormwater infrastructure and supporting documentation and associated hydraulic calculations must be submitted.

The engineering plans must also include, but not be limited to, detailed internal vehicular and pedestrian access, car parking, manoeuvring areas and drainage services layouts. Furthermore, the driveway/access road designs must detail the following:

- long and cross sections of the driveway/access road;
- contours, finish levels and gradients of the driveway/access road;
- pavement construction; and
- the provision of parking and turning bays

The engineering plans and specifications must be prepared and certified by a professional Civil Engineer approved by the Director Engineering Services. The Engineer must supervise the construction works.

3. All existing kerb outlets must be abandoned and the kerb reinstated to the satisfaction and approval of Director Engineering Services as direct stormwater connections to kerb and channel are not permitted.

All works to Council's reticulated stormwater system must be designed to the satisfaction and approval of the Director Engineering Services. The relocation, connection or extension to Council's reticulated stormwater mains must be provided by an approved contractor at the applicant's cost. A Permit to carry out works within a Council Road reservation must be obtained prior to any stormwater connection works commencing within the Council road reservation.

- 4. A double width (5.5m) vehicular access must be constructed in accordance with the Tasmanian Standard Drawings (TSD-RO9, TSD-E01 and TSD-RF01) in standard grey concrete with a broomed non-slip finish from the kerb crossing layback to the lot boundary. A Permit to carry out works within a Council Road reservation must be obtained prior to any works commencing within the Council road reservation.
- 5. Prior to the commencement of site works a soil and water management plan must be submitted to Council for approval. The plan must be in accordance with NRM South Soil and Water Management of Construction Sites Guidelines and Tasmanian Standard Drawings (TSD-SW28). A site inspection of the implemented plan by the Council's Development Inspector must be satisfactorily undertaken with the principal contractor prior to the commencement of any work on site.
- 6. Landscaping must be provided in accordance with the endorsed Landscaping Plan (Council Plan Reference P3 received 18/09/2023) prior to occupation of the new dwellings to the satisfaction of the Council's Manager Development Services.

The landscaping areas shown on the endorsed plans must be used for landscaping and no other purpose and any landscaping must be maintained to the satisfaction of the Manager Development Services.

- 7. The very high conservation value *Eucalyptus viminalis* (white gum) tree identified on Council Plan Reference P2 received on 11 September 2023 and located at 28 Groningen Road (CT 5436/5) must be appropriately protected during and after construction in accordance with the Arborist Assessment (Element Tree Services, 27 September 2019) and re-assessment (Tree Inclined, 4 September 2023). This includes:
  - (a) Establishing and maintaining a Tree Root Protection zone (TPZ) through the installation of temporary fencing between any authorised works and the TPZ of the tree prior to commencement of construction in accordance with AS 4970-2009 to exclude:

- Machine excavation including trenching;
- Excavation for silt fencing;
- Cultivation;
- Storage;
- Preparation of chemicals, including preparation of cement products;
- Parking of vehicles and plant;
- Refuelling;
- Dumping of waste;
- Wash down and cleaning of equipment;
- Placement of fill;
- Lighting of fires;
- Soil level changes;
- Temporary or permanent installation of utilities and signs; and
- Physical damage to the tree(s).
- (b) Payment of a \$3000 tree bond prior to issue of the Building Permit and commencement of construction, to be refunded in equal amounts as follows:
  - (i) upon provision to Council of an assessment by a suitably qualified arborist confirming that all tree protection measures required under Condition 7(a) have been satisfactorily established and are being maintained, no further pruning or lopping beyond that specified in the Arborist Assessment (Element Tree Services, 27 September 2019) has been undertaken and the footing construction complies with the approved planning and building plans and arborist recommendations;
  - (ii) following issuing of the Certificate of Occupancy for Unit 3 and upon provision to Council of an assessment by a suitably qualified arborist confirming all the requirements contained in Conditions 1, 7(a) and 7(c) have been satisfactorily implemented and maintained.
- (c) Provision of written verification from a suitably qualified arborist of satisfactory installation of tree protection fencing prior to the commencement of any on-site works.
- (d) adhering to the following construction for all areas within the Tree Root Protection Zone but outside the footprint of the approved works:
  - the existing soil level must not be altered around the Tree Root Protection Zone of the trees (including the disposal of fill, placement of materials or the scalping of the soil); and
  - (b) the Tree Root Protection Zone must be free from the storage of fill, contaminates or other materials;
  - (c) machinery and vehicles are not permitted to access the Tree Root Protection Zone; and
  - (d) development and associated works is not permitted unless otherwise approved by Council in writing.
- 8. The limb reduction of the very high conservation value *Eucalyptus viminalis* (white gum) tree identified on Council Plan Reference P2 received on 11 September 2023 is approved in

accordance with the Arborist Assessment (Element Tree Services, 27 September 2019) and subsequent arborist advice (Element Tree Services, 12 June 2020). Limb reduction is limited to pruning or lopping those limbs shown in either:

- (a) Figure 2 of the Arborist Assessment (Element Tree Services, 27 September 2019; or
- (b) Figure 1 of the Arborist Assessment (Element Tree Services, 12 June 2020).

Limb reduction must be undertaken by a suitably qualified arborist and must not be undertaken prior to the issue of a Building Permit for Unit 3.

<u>FOR ADVICE</u>: No further felling, lopping, ringbarking or otherwise injuring or destroying of native vegetation or individual trees is to take place without the prior written permission of Council or in accordance with a further permit or otherwise as provided for in the Kingborough Interim Planning Scheme 2015 or otherwise in accordance with law.

- 9. Plans submitted for building approval for the development must demonstrate:
  - (a) they are consistent with the Bushfire Hazard Report and BHMP submitted with a development application (Lark & Creese, 7 August 2023);
  - (b) they are consistent with the recommended mitigation measures identified in the Landslide Hazard Assessment (Enviro-tech Consultants, 23 February 2023); and
  - (c) they incorporate the recommendations of the Arborist Assessment (Element Tree Services, 27 September 2019) and re-assessment (Tree Inclined, 4 September 2023), including the following:
    - (i) post and beam footing rather than strip footing within the structural root zone of the tree:
    - (ii) excavation of footings within the tree root protection zone using low impact methods (hand digging or vacuum extractor);
    - (iii) retaining any roots greater than 75mm by adjusting the footings, with input from an engineer where required; and
    - (iv) obtaining arborist advice where roots >50mm are exposed during excavation;
    - (v) excluding any further excavation within the TPZ for any other purpose (including services);
    - (vi) specifying no further fill is to placed over the embankment to the north of the units; and
    - (vii)specifying the recommended tree protection measures will be implemented and adhered to before, during and after construction.

All bushfire, landslide and tree protection construction and mitigation measures identified in the approved building plans must be satisfactorily implemented.

- 10. Plans submitted for plumbing approval must demonstrate excavation into tree root protection zone for services, including water, sewer, drainage and stormwater, is no greater than shown in Council Plan Reference P2 received on 11 September 2023 and assessed by Tree Inclined (4 September 2023).
- 11. Prior to the commencement of on-site works, including vegetation removal or modification, demolition, construction, excavations, placement of fill, delivery of building/construction materials and/or temporary buildings, an 'Application for Approval of Planning Start of Works Notice' must be lodged with Council's Planning Department.

This application must be lodged a minimum of 14 days prior to commencement of on-site works and works must not commence until this notice has been approved by the Manager Development Services.

<u>For Advice:</u> This Planning Start of Works Notice is not the same as the Form 39 Building Start Works Notice. As such, lodgement of a Form 39 will not satisfy this condition and a separate 'Application for Approval of Planning Start of Works Notice' must be lodged with Council's Planning Department. A copy of the application form is available on Council's website.

- 12. If any excess fill requires disposal off site, prior to the commencement of on site works a fill disposal plan must be submitted to Council for approval. This plan must specify the location for the disposal of fill and demonstrate this site is either a certified landfill facility for Level 1 fill or a site that has been approved for the disposal or use of Level 1 fill under a development use permit issued by Council.
- 13. To reduce the spread of weeds or pathogens, all machinery must take appropriate hygiene measures prior to entering and leaving the site as per the Tasmanian Washdown Guidelines for Weed and Disease Control produced by the Department of Primary Industries, Parks, Water and Environment.

Any imported fill materials must be sourced from quarries able to provide documentation as to the weeds present on the source site in order to minimise introduction of new weeds and pathogens to the area.

- 14. To ensure the development and associated works are contained within the property boundary and do not impact upon adjacent native vegetation at 30A Groningen Road (CT 14477/4), prior to the commencement of on-site works a solid, non-combustible boundary fence at a height of 1.8m must be constructed to the satisfaction of the Manager Development Services. Prior to construction of the fence, details of the fence design, materials and location must be provided to the Manager Development Services for approval. Once constructed, this fence must be maintained for the life of the development.
- 15. The construction works must be undertaken in accordance with the approved drawings. Works must be to the satisfaction and approval of the Director Engineering Services and include the following:
  - (a) visitor carparking sign must be installed for the visitor carparking space;
  - (b) signage noting residential parking must be installed for the residential carparking spaces and 'no parking' turning bay as required;
  - (c) parking and vehicle circulation roadways and pedestrian paths must be provided with bollard lighting;
  - (d) wheel stops and linemarking must be installed where required in accordance with Australian Standards AS2890.
- 16. Prior to the occupation of the new dwellings the privacy screens:
  - (a) adjacent to the decks of Units 2, 3 and 4; and
  - (b) to the bedroom window of Unit 2

as shown on the endorsed plans must be installed to the satisfaction of Council. The screens must be maintained for the life of the development to the satisfaction of Council.

17. Prior to the occupation of any of the new dwellings, the existing frontage fence must be relocated or replaced to the correct frontage boundary location and removed from within the road reserve, to the satisfaction of the Manager Development Services.

- 18. At least one (1) visitor parking spaces must be provided for the proposed development. This visitor parking space must be appropriately signposted and kept available for visitor parking at all times.
  - Any future application for strata title in respect of the property must ensure that the visitor parking space is included within the common property on the strata plan and is accessible through the common property for all units.
- 19. Prior to the occupation of the new dwellings the following works must be completed to the satisfaction of the Council:
  - The parking areas shown on the endorsed plans have been constructed.
  - The garden and landscape areas shown on the endorsed plans have been established.
  - Drainage works have been undertaken and completed.
  - Signage for the visitor and residential parking has been installed.
  - Relocation of the front fence.
  - Installation of privacy screens for the windows and decks.
- 20. All waste material generated by the development or from other sources must be contained in appropriate building waste containers for periodic removal to a licensed disposal site. The receptacle must be of a size to adequately contain the amount of waste generated and must be appropriately located on the subject site and must not impede residential traffic or parking at any time.
- 21. The conditions as determined by TasWater, and set out in the attached Appendix A, form part of this permit.

#### **ADVICE**

- A. In accordance with section 53(5) of the *Land Use Planning and Approvals Act 1993* this permit lapses after a period of two years from the date on which it is granted if the use or development in respect of which it is granted is not substantially commenced within that period.
- B. The approval in this permit is under the Land Use Planning and Approvals Act 1993 and does not provide any approvals under other Acts including, but not limited to Building Act 2016, Urban Drainage Act 2013, Food Act 2003 or Council by-laws.
  - If your development involves demolition, new buildings or alterations to buildings (including plumbing works or onsite wastewater treatment) it is likely that you will be required to get approvals under the *Building Act 2016*. Change of use, including visitor accommodation, may also require approval under the *Building Act 2016*. Advice should be sought from Council's Building Department or an independent building surveyor to establish any requirements.
- C. The Developer should not allocate any property address numbers for the proposed units.
  New property addresses have been allocated as follows:

| Lot/Unit No. | Allocated Property Address                              |
|--------------|---|
| 1            | 26 Groningen Road, Kingston (Existing) remains the same |
| 2            | 1/26 Groningen Road, Kingston                           |

| 3 | 2/26 Groningen Road, Kingston |
|---|-------------------------------|
| 4 | 3/26 Groningen Road, Kingston |

These numbers must then be referenced on design and As-Constructed drawings as well as any Strata Plans lodged for sealing.

6 night Coby

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

- 1. Development Plans
- 2. Assessment Checklist
- 3. TasWater Submission to Planning Authority Conditions

# **DEVELOPMENT APPLICATION**

| Application Number:           | DA-2023-276   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Proposed Development:         | Four multiple dwellings (one existing) and associated works |
| Location:                     | 26 Groningen Road, Kingston                                 |
| Applicant:                    | Mr L P A Jacometti  |
| Responsible Planning Officer: | Timothy Donovan   |

#### **Associated Documents:**

The following information regarding the application is available at Council offices:

- Application form
- Certificate of Title
- Planning Submission
- Bushfire Hazard Assessment
- Impact (Tree) Assessment Report
- · Landslide Hazard Assessment

#### PROPOSED UNIT DEVELOPMENT (1 EXISTING + 3 NEW UNIT)

#### 26 GRONINGEN ROAD, KINGSTON

DRAWING NAME

#### ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING

DRAWINGS NO.

| A00 | COVER   |
|-----|---|
| A01 | EXISTING & DEMOLITION PLAN  |
| A02 | SITE PLAN   |
| A03 | MANOEUVRING PLAN_SHEET 1  |
| A04 | MANOEUVRING PLAN_SHEET 2  |
| A05 | LANDSCAPE PLAN  |
| A06 | LANDSCAPE DETAILS   |
| A07 | EXISTING UNIT 1 FLOOR PLAN  |
| A08 | EXISTING UNIT 1 ELEVATIONS  |
| A09 | BAL 29 BUSH FIRE SPECIFICATION  |
| A20 | UNIT 2_FLOOR PLAN   |
| A21 | UNIT 2_ELEVATIONS   |
| A22 | UNIT 2_SECTION A  |
| A23 | UNIT 2_SECTION B  |
| A24 | UNIT 2_REFLECTED CEILING PLAN   |
| A25 | UNIT 2_ELECTRICAL PLAN  |
| A26 | UNIT 2_INTERNAL DRAINAGE PLAN_LEVEL GROUND  |
| A27 | UNIT 2_INTERNAL DRAINAGE PLAN_LEVEL ROOF  |
| A28 | UNIT 2_EXTERNAL COLOUR SCHEME   |
| A29 | UNIT 2_3D LAYOUT  |
| A50 | UNIT 3_FLOOR PLAN   |
| A51 | UNIT 3_ELEVATIONS   |
| A52 | UNIT 3_SECTION A  |
| A53 | UNIT 3_SECTION B  |
|     | A01 A02 A03 A04 A05 A06 A07 A08 A09 A20 A21 A22 A23 A24 A25 A26 A27 A28 A29 A50 A51 A52 |

UNIT 3\_REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

UNIT 3\_EXTERNAL COLOUR SCHEME

UNIT 3\_INTERNAL DRAINAGE PLAN\_LEVEL GROUND

UNIT 3\_INTERNAL DRAINAGE PLAN\_LEVEL ROOF

UNIT 3 ELECTRICAL PLAN

UNIT 3\_3D LAYOUT

UNIT 4\_FLOOR PLAN

UNIT 4\_ELEVATIONS

#### ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING

DRAWINGS NO.

| A102 | UNIT 4_SECTION A                           |
|------|--|
| A103 | UNIT 4_SECTION B                           |
| A104 | UNIT 4_REFLECTED CEILING PLAN              |
| A105 | UNIT 4_ELECTRICAL PLAN                     |
| A106 | UNIT 4_INTERNAL DRAINAGE PLAN_LEVEL GROUND |
| A107 | UNIT 4_INTERNAL DRAINAGE PLAN_LEVEL ROOF   |
| A108 | UNIT 4_EXTERNAL COLOUR SCHEME              |
| A109 | UNIT 4_3D LAYOUT                           |
| A200 | 3D   |

DRAWING NAME

PROPERTY ID SITE AREA 2463 sq.m.

4/2463=615.75sq.m. PROVIDED SITE COVERAGE 614 83=24 96% <50%

THE DWELLING IS BEING CONSTRUCTED IN A BUSHFIRE PRONE AREA (BAL 29). BUILDER TO ENSURE THAT ALL CONSTRUCTION METHODS / MATERIALS COMPLY WITH AS3959 - 2009.

EXISTING UNIT 1 LIVING OPEN SPACE CARPARKING REMAIN UNCHANCED 158.34 SQ M > 60 SQ M.

NEW UNIT 2 LIVING 153.34 SQ.M. (INC. EXTERNAL WALL) OPEN SPACE 373.66 SQ.M. > 60 SQ.M. CARPARKING

NEW UNIT 3 LIVING 125.31 SQ.M. (INC. EXTERNAL WALL)

OPEN SPACE 482.83 SQ.M. > 60 SQ.M. CARPARKING 2 NOS.

NEW UNIT 4 LIVING 154.38 SQ.M. (INC. EXTERNAL WALL)

112.70 SQ.M. > 60 SQ.M. 2 NOS.

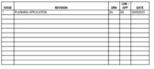
#### **Kingborough Council**

Development Application: DA 2023-276

Plan Reference No.: P2 Date Received: 11/09/2023

Date placed on Public Exhibition: 20/09/2023

LANDSLIDE REQUIREMENTS:
BUILDER REFER TO ENVIRO-TECH CONSULTANTS LANDSLIDE HAZARD ASSESSMENT REPORT FOR LANDSLIDE REQUIREMENTS AND RECOMMENDATION.



A54

A55

A56

A57

A58

A59

A100

A101

WEBSITE 解語

PHONE 電話 0410595465 WWW.MINDARCHITECTS.COM.AU DAVID@MINDARCHITECTS.COM.AU

REASON FOR ISSUE CONSTRUCTION



PROPOSED 4 UNIT DEVELOPMENT

26 GRONINGEN ROAD, KINGSTON

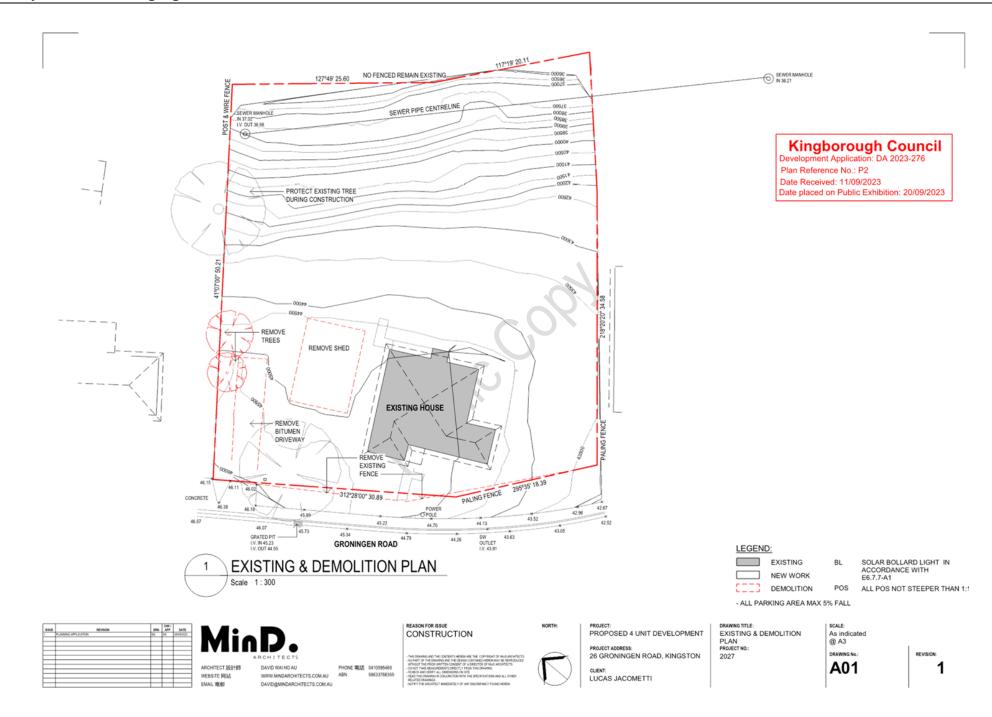
LUCAS JACOMETTI

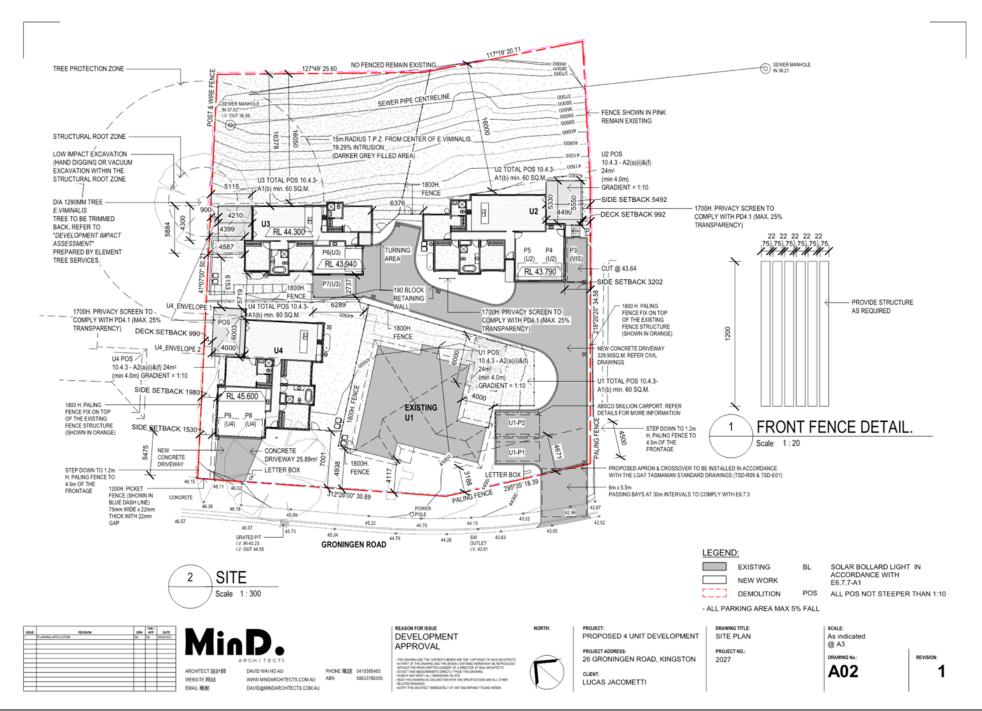
DRAWING TITLE COVER

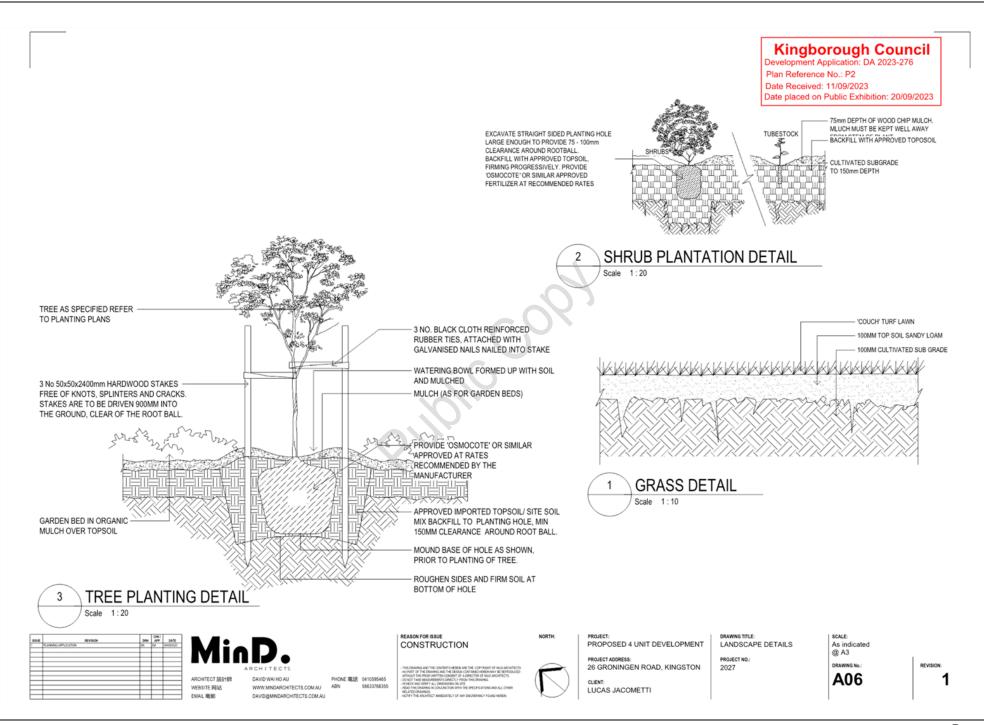
PROJECT NO.: 2027

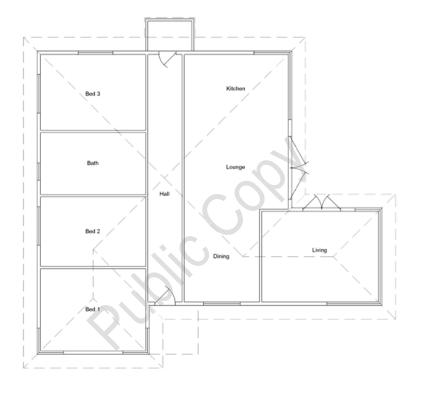
1:1200@

A00









# Kingborough Council Development Application: DA 2023-276

Plan Reference No.: P2

Date Received: 11/09/2023

Date placed on Public Exhibition: 20/09/2023







EMAIL 電郵



REASON FOR ISSUE
CONSTRUCTION

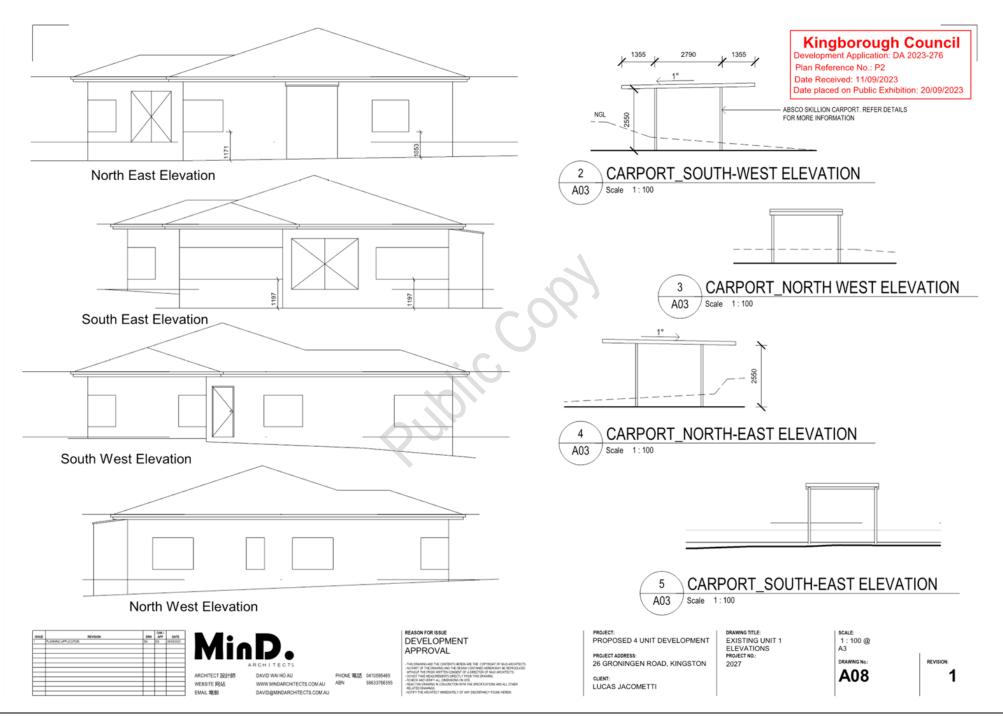


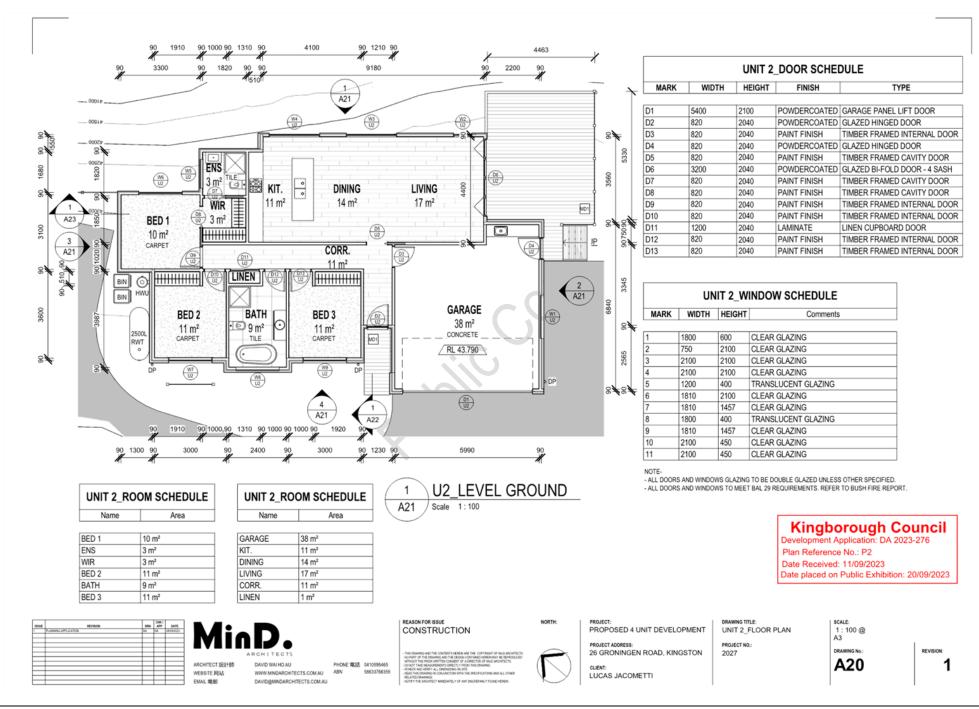
26 GRONINGEN ROAD, KINGSTON LUCAS JACOMETTI

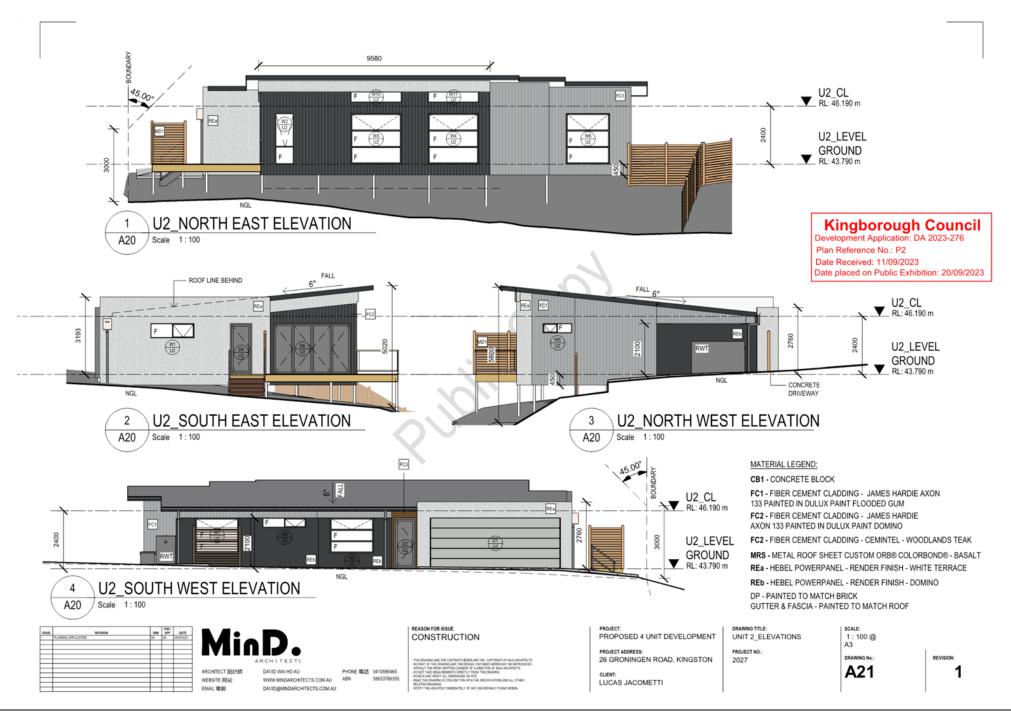
DRAWING TITLE: EXISTING UNIT 1 FLOOR PLAN PROJECT NO.: 2027

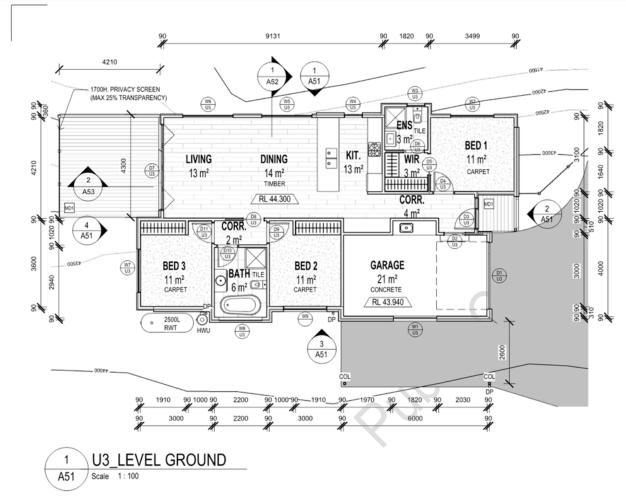
scale: 1:100@ A3 DRAWING No.:

A07









| UNIT 3_DOOR SCHEDULE_1 |       |        |        |      |  |
|------------------------|-------|--------|--------|------|--|
| MARK                   | WIDTH | HEIGHT | FINISH | TYPE |  |

| 2800                          | 2100  | POWDERCOATED | GARAGE PANEL LIFT DOOR |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|-------|--------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| UNIT 3_DOOR SCHEDULE          |       |              |                        |  |  |  |
| MARK WIDTH HEIGHT FINISH TYPE |       |              |                        |  |  |  |
|                               | WIDTH | UNIT 3       | UNIT 3_DOOR SCHE       |  |  |  |

| D2  | 820  | 2040 | PAINT FINISH | TIMBER FRAMED CAVITY DOOR                            |
|-----|------|------|--------------|--|
| D3  | 1320 | 2040 | POWDERCOATED | 1020 W. SOLID CORE TIMBER<br>DOOR WITH 300 SIDELIGHT |
| D4  | 820  | 2040 | PAINT FINISH | TIMBER FRAMED INTERNAL DOOR                          |
| D5  | 820  | 2040 | PAINT FINISH | TIMBER FRAMED CAVITY DOOR                            |
| D6  | 820  | 2040 | PAINT FINISH | TIMBER FRAMED CAVITY DOOR                            |
| D7  | 3600 | 2040 | POWDERCOATED | GLAZED BI-FOLD DOOR - 4 SASH                         |
| D8  | 820  | 2040 | PAINT FINISH | TIMBER FRAMED CAVITY DOOR                            |
| D9  | 820  | 2040 | PAINT FINISH | TIMBER FRAMED INTERNAL DOOR                          |
| D10 | 820  | 2040 | PAINT FINISH | TIMBER FRAMED INTERNAL DOOR                          |
| D11 | 820  | 2040 | PAINT FINISH | TIMBER FRAMED INTERNAL DOOR                          |

| UNIT 3_WINDOW SCHEDULE |      |        |                     |  |
|------------------------|------|--------|---------------------|--|
| MARK WIDTH HEIGI       |      | HEIGHT | Comments            |  |
|                        |      |        |                     |  |
| 2                      | 1810 | 2100   | CLEAR GLAZING       |  |
| 3                      | 750  | 1000   | TRANSLUCENT GLAZING |  |
| 4                      | 750  | 2100   | CLEAR GLAZING       |  |
| 5                      | 2100 | 2100   | CLEAR GLAZING       |  |
| 6                      | 2100 | 2100   | CLEAR GLAZING       |  |
| 7                      | 1810 | 1457   | CLEAR GLAZING       |  |
| 8                      | 1800 | 400    | TRANSLUCENT GLAZING |  |
| 9                      | 1810 | 1457   | CLEAR GLAZING       |  |
| 10                     | 2100 | 450    | CLEAR GLAZING       |  |
| 11                     | 2100 | 450    | CLEAR GLAZING       |  |

-ALL DOORS AND WINDOWS GLAZING TO BE DOUBLE GLAZED UNLESS OTHER SPECIFIED.
-ALL DOORS AND WINDOWS TO MEET BAL 29 REQUIREMENTS. REFER TO BUSH FIRE REPORT.

| UNIT 3_RO | UNIT 3_ROOM SCHEDULE |  |  |  |
|-----------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Name      | Area                 |  |  |  |
|           | •                    |  |  |  |

| BED 3  | 11 m² |
|--------|-------|
| BATH   | 6 m²  |
| BED 2  | 11 m² |
| GARAGE | 21 m² |
| WIR    | 3 m²  |
| CORR.  | 2 m²  |

| UNIT 3_ROOM SCHEDULE |      |  |
|----------------------|------|--|
| Name                 | Area |  |
| Name                 | Area |  |

| C |
|---|
|   |
| L |
| K |
| B |
| E |
|   |

| CORR.  | 4 m²  |
|--------|-------|
| DINING | 14 m² |
| IVING  | 13 m² |
| (IT.   | 13 m² |
| BED 1  | 11 m² |
| NS     | 3 m²  |





R C H I T E C T S

DAVID WAI HO AU PHONE 電話 0410595465

WWW.MINDARCHITECTS.COM.AU 59633766355

DAVID@MINDARCHITECTS.COM.AU



Plan Reference No.: P2 Date Received: 11/09/2023

| NORTH: | PROJE         |
|--------|---------------|
|        | PROJE<br>26 G |
|        | LUC           |
|        |               |

Kingborough Council
Development Application: DA 2023-276

Date placed on Public Exhibition: 20/09/2023

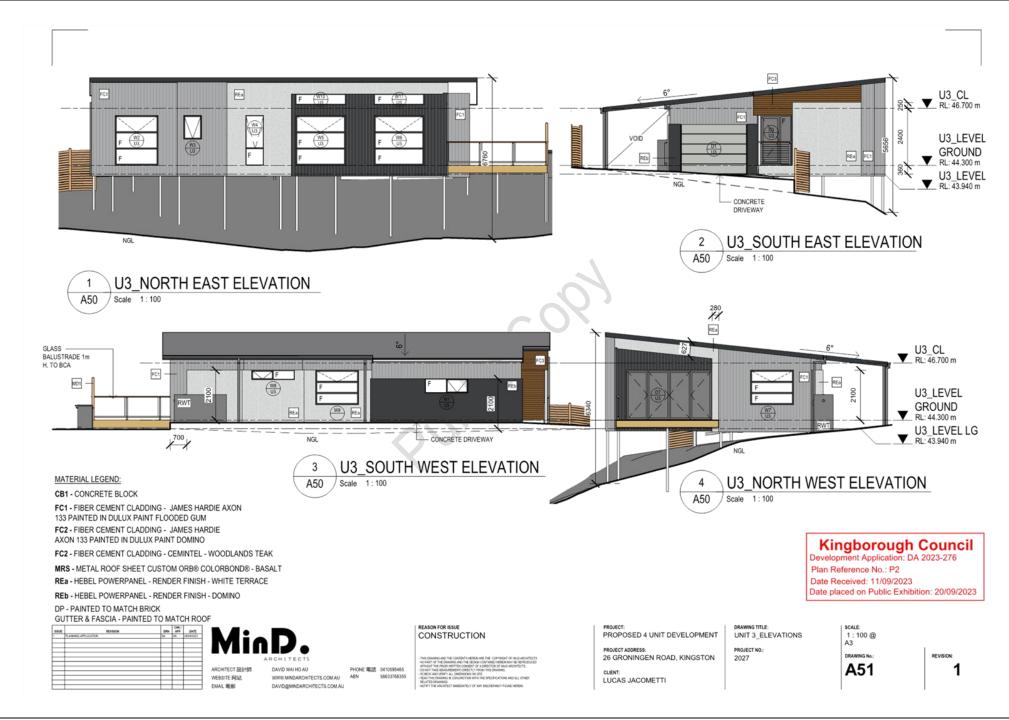
PROPOSED 4 UNIT DEVELOPMENT
PROJECT ADDRESS:
26 GRONINGEN ROAD, KINGSTON
CLIENT:

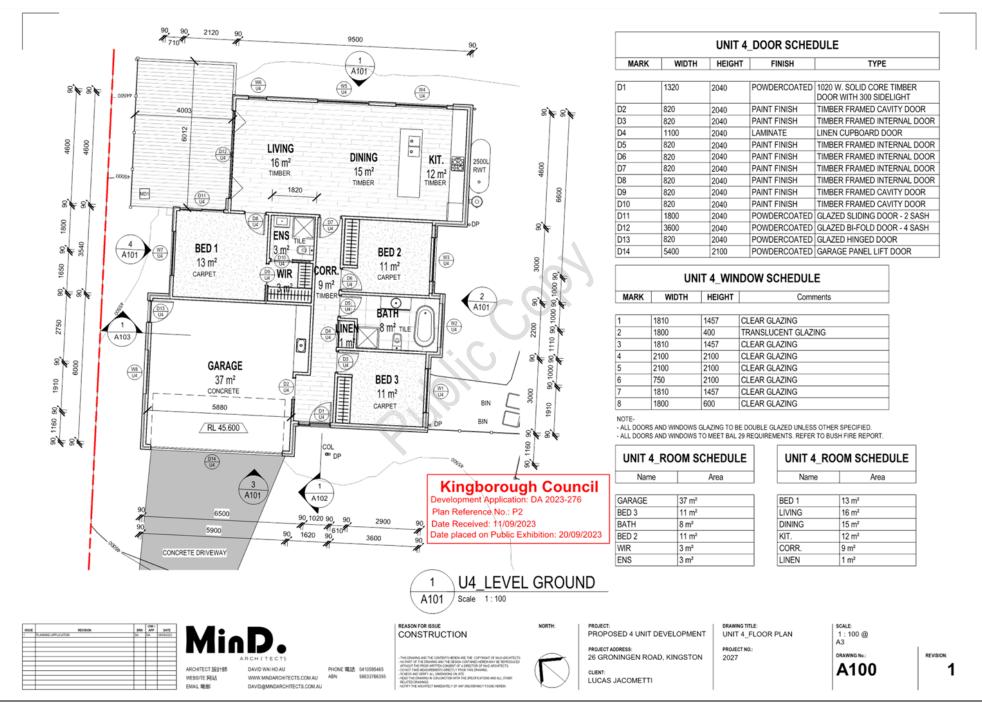
CLIENT: LUCAS JACOMETTI DRAWNG TITLE:
UNIT 3\_FLOOR PLAN
PROJECT NO:
2027

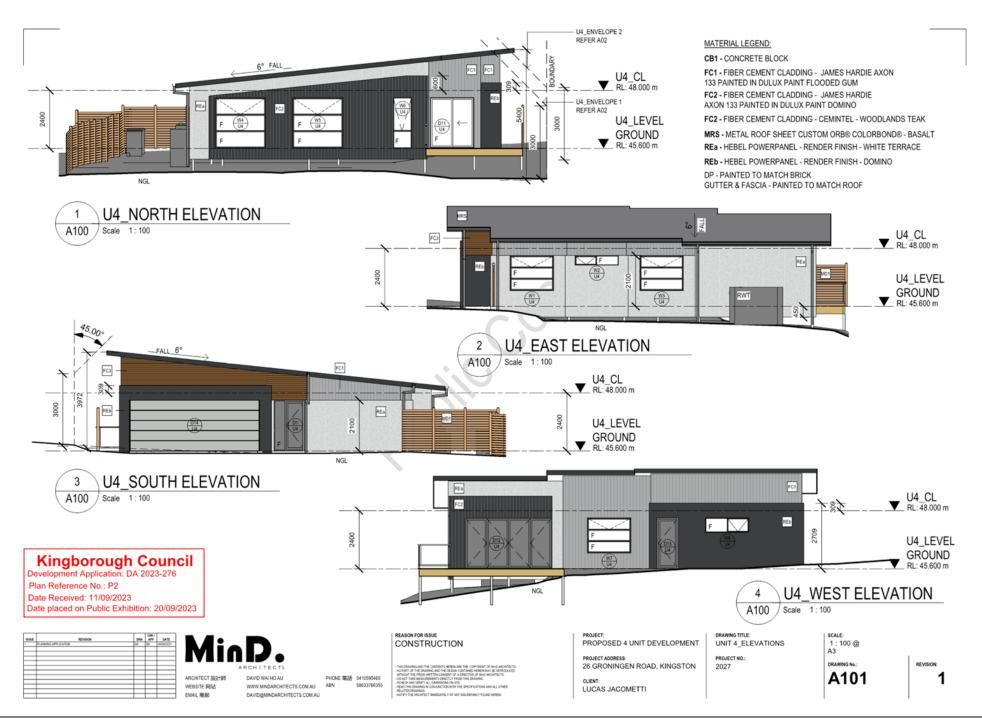
SCALE:
1:100 @
A3

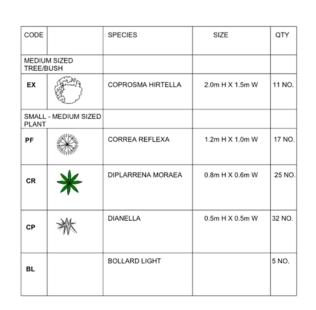
DRAWING No.:

REVISION:











GRASS, MULCHED AND PLANTED GARDEN BED

# **Kingborough Council**

Development Application: DA 2023-276 Plan Reference No.: P3 Date Received: 18/09/2023 Date placed on Public Exhibition: 20/09/2023





EMAIL 電影

PHONE 電話 0410595465



# <u>Assessment Checklist for Development Applications for Multiple Dwellings within the General Residential Zone</u>

# **General Residential Zone Provisions (multiple dwellings)**

Checklist is based on KIPS2015 and provisions of PD8 (which commenced 22 Feb 2022)

| Clause  | Compliance/Comments   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <ul> <li>10.4.1 - Residential Density for multiple dwellings</li> <li>A1 - Multiple dwellings must have a site area per dwelling of not less than 325m².</li> </ul>   | A1 – Complies – density is 615 m²/dwelling. (4 multiple dwellings on site of 2463m²).   |  |
| <ul> <li>10.4.2 - Setbacks and building envelopes for all dwellings</li> <li>A1 - Unless within a building area on a sealed plan, a dwelling, excluding garages, carports and protrusions that extend not more than 0.9m into the frontage setback, must have a setback from a frontage that is:</li> <li>(a) if the frontage is a primary frontage, not less than 4.5m, or, if the setback from the primary frontage is less than 4.5m, not less than the setback, from the primary frontage, of any existing dwelling on the site;</li> <li>(b) if the frontage is not a primary frontage, not less than 3m, or, if the setback from the frontage is less than 3m, not less than the setback, from a frontage that is not a primary frontage, of any existing dwelling on the site;</li> <li>(c) if for a vacant site and there are existing dwellings on adjoining properties on the same street, not more than the greater, or less than the lesser, setback for the equivalent frontage of the dwellings on the adjoining sites on the same street;</li> <li>(d) if located above a non-residential use at ground floor level, not less than the setback from the frontage of the ground floor level; or</li> <li>(e) if the development is on land that abuts a road</li> </ul> | A1(a) – Complies.  Unit 1 – min 3.188m (existing dwelling)  Unit 2 – 22.0m  Unit 3 – 26.0m  Unit 4 – 5.5m  A1(b) – NA  A1(c) – NA  A1(d) – NA |  |
| specified in Table 10.4.2, at least that specified for the road.  A2 - A garage or carport for a dwelling must have a setback from a primary frontage of not less than:  (a) 5.5m, or alternatively 1m behind the building line;  | A2(a) – Complies.  Unit 1 – NA – no garage/carport  Unit 2 – 22.0m  Unit 3 – 26.0m  |  |

 (b) the same as the building line, if a portion of the dwelling gross floor area is located above the garage or carport; or

(c) 1m, if the existing ground level slopes up or down at a gradient steeper than 1 in 5 for a distance of 10m from the frontage.

- A3 A dwelling, excluding outbuildings with a building height of not more than 2.4m and protrusions that extend not more than 0.9m horizontally beyond the building envelope, must:
- (a) be contained within a building envelope (refer to Figures 10.1, 10.2 and 10.3) determined by:
  - a distance equal to the frontage setback or, for an internal lot, a distance of 4.5m from the rear boundary of a property with an adjoining frontage; and
  - (ii) projecting a line at an angle of 45 degrees from the horizontal at a height of 3m above existing ground level at the side and rear boundaries to a building height of not more than 8.5m above existing ground level; and
- (b) only have a setback of less than 1.5m from a side or rear boundary if the dwelling:
  - (i) does not extend beyond an existing building built on or within 0.2m of the boundary of the adjoining property; or
  - (ii) does not exceed a total length of 9m or one third the length of the side boundary (whichever is the lesser).

Unit 4 - 5.5m (to garage)

**A2(b)** - NA

**A2(c)** – NA

A3(a) – Complies – all units comply to building envelope.

Unit 2, 3 and 4 are 3.2m, 4.39m and 1.53m respectively from side boundaries. All comply with the BE standard A3(a).

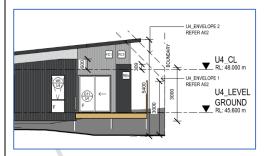


Figure 1 - Unit 4 and Building Envelope

**A3(b)** — Units 2, 3 and 4 have decks within 1.5m of side boundary. There are no walls of dwellings within 1.5m of boundary.

Unit 2 – Deck is 5.33m long.

Unit 3 – Deck is 4.21m long

Unit 4 – Deck is 6.0m long.

**Table-Setbacks Summary** 

| Unit | Front                       | Sides                                | Rear        |
|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1    | 3.188m                      | 12.5m /<br>19.3m                     | 34.0m       |
| 2    | 22.0m                       | 3.2m /<br>26.4m<br>Deck is<br>0.99m  | 16.0m       |
| 3    | 26.m                        | 4.399m /<br>27.3m<br>Deck is<br>0.9m | 16.378<br>m |
| 4    | 5.5m<br>dwelling<br>is 6.5m | 32.9m /<br>1.98m<br>Deck is<br>0.99  | 30.0m       |

**A4** - No trees of high conservation value will be impacted.

#### A4 – Not Complying.

There is one (1) very high conservation value tree adjacent to the proposed development at 28 Groningen Road (a *Eucalyptus viminalis* with a diameter of 1.29m). The proposed works encroach into the tree root protection zone of this tree and some lopping and pruning of this tree is also proposed.

As the works will impact on a tree of high conservation value, an assessment against the Performance Criteria is required.

# 10.4.3 - Site coverage and private open space for all dwellings

A1 - Dwellings must have:

- (a) a site coverage of not more than 50% (excluding eaves up to 0.6m wide); and
- (b) for multiple dwellings, a total area of private open space of not less than 60m<sup>2</sup> associated with each dwelling, unless the dwelling has a finished floor level that is entirely more than 1.8m above the finished ground level (excluding a garage, carport or entry foyer).

**A2** - A dwelling must have private open space that:

- (a) is in one location and is not less than:
  - (i) 24m; or
  - (ii) 12m², if the dwelling is a multiple dwelling with a finished floor level that is entirely more than 1.8m above the finished ground level (excluding a garage, carport or entry foyer);
- (b) has a minimum horizontal dimension of not less than:
  - (i) 4m; or
  - (ii) 2m, if the dwelling is a multiple dwelling with a finished floor level that is entirely more than 1.8m above the finished ground level (excluding a garage, carport or entry foyer);
- (c) is located between the dwelling and the frontage only if the frontage is orientated between 30 degrees west of true north and 30 degrees east of true north;
- (d) has a gradient not steeper than 1 in 10; and

A1(a) - Complies.

Site coverage is approx. 25%

**A1(b)** – Complies – all units have in excess of 60m<sup>2</sup>.

A2(a) - Complies.

All Units have a min. of 24m<sup>2</sup> for POS.

- **A2(b)** Complies All Units have a min. dimension of 4m for the POS areas.
- **A2(c)** NA no POS is located between the dwelling and the frontage.

A2(d) -Complies.

A2(e) - Complies.

(e) is not used for vehicle access or parking.

# 10.4.4 - Sunlight to private open space of multiple dwellings

- **A1** A multiple dwelling, that is to the north of the private open space of another dwelling on the same site, required to satisfy A2 or P2 of clause 10.4.3, must satisfy (a) or (b), unless excluded by (c):
- (a) the multiple dwelling is contained within a line projecting (see Figure 10.4):
  - (i) at a distance of 3m from the northern edge of the private open space; and
  - (ii) vertically to a height of 3m above existing ground level and then at an angle of 45 degrees from the horizontal;
- (b) the multiple dwelling does not cause 50% of the private open space to receive less than 3 hours of sunlight between 9.00am and 3.00pm on 21st June; and
- (c) this Acceptable Solution excludes that part of a multiple dwelling consisting of:
  - (i) an outbuilding with a building height not more than 2.4m; or
  - (ii) protrusions that extend not more than 0.9m horizontally from the multiple dwelling.

### A1(a) - Complies.

Units 2 and 3 are more than 3m from the northern edge of the private open space of Units 1 and 4 respectively.

# 10.4.5 - Width of openings for garages and carports for all dwellings

A1 - A garage or carport for a dwelling within 12m of a primary frontage, whether the garage or carport is free-standing or part of the dwelling, must have a total width of openings facing the primary frontage of not more than 6m or half the width of the frontage (whichever is the lesser).

A1 - Complies.

#### 10.4.6 - Privacy for all dwellings

A1 - A balcony, deck, roof terrace, parking space, or carport for a dwelling (whether freestanding or part of the dwelling), that has a finished surface or floor level more than 1m above existing ground level must have a permanently fixed screen to a height of not less than 1.7m above the finished surface or floor level, with a uniform transparency of not more than 25%, along the sides facing a:

 (a) side boundary, unless the balcony, deck, roof terrace, parking space, or carport has a setback of not less than 3m from the side boundary; A1 - Complies.

A1(a) - Complies.

Units 2, 3 and 4 have decks within 3m of the side boundary.

Unit 2 – A complying privacy screen is provided on the deck.

Unit 3 – A complying privacy screen is provided on the deck.

- (b) rear boundary, unless the balcony, deck, roof terrace, parking space, or carport has a setback of not less than 4m from the rear boundary; and
- (c) dwelling on the same site, unless the balcony, deck, roof terrace, parking space, or carport is not less than 6m:
  - (i) from a window or glazed door, to a habitable room of the other dwelling on the same site; or
  - (ii) from a balcony, deck, roof terrace or the private open space of the other dwelling on the same site.
- **A2** A window or glazed door to a habitable room of a dwelling, that has a floor level more than 1m above existing ground level, must satisfy (a), unless it satisfies (b):
- (a) the window or glazed door:
  - (i) is to have a setback of not less than 3m from a side boundary;
  - (ii) is to have a setback of not less than 4m from a rear boundary;
  - (iii) if the dwelling is a multiple dwelling, is to be not less than 6m from a window or glazed door, to a habitable room, of another dwelling on the same site; and
  - (iv) if the dwelling is a multiple dwelling, is to be not less than 6m from the private open space of another dwelling on the same site.
- (b) the window or glazed door:
  - is to be offset, in the horizontal plane, not less than 1.5m from the edge of a window or glazed door, to a habitable room of another dwelling;
  - (ii) is to have a sill height of not less than 1.7m above the floor level or have fixed obscure glazing extending to a height of not less than 1.7m above the floor level; or
  - (iii) is to have a permanently fixed external screen for the full length of the window or glazed door, to a height of not less than 1.7m above floor level, with a uniform transparency of not more than 25%.

Unit 4 - A complying privacy screen is provided on the deck.

Privacy Screens are to be 1.7m high with a maximum 25% transparency.

**A1(b)** – Complies – all decks are more than 4m from rear setback.

**A1(c)** – Complies – Unit 4 deck is 5.719m from Wall of Unit 3 but more than 6m from any window or glazed door. Decks for Units 1, 2 and 3 are more than 6m from other dwellings.

A2(a) - Complies -

Units 1, 2 and 3 are all set back more than 3m from the side boundary and 6m from the other units and their POS areas. Unit 4 is setback a minimum of 1.53m from the side boundary however the finished floor level is not more than 1m above natural ground level.

A2(b) - N/A

**A3** - A shared driveway or parking space (excluding a parking space allocated to that dwelling) must be separated from a window, or glazed door, to a habitable room of a multiple dwelling by a horizontal distance of not less than:

- (a) 2.5m; or
- (b) 1m if:
  - (i) it is separated by a screen of not less than 1.7m in height; or
  - (ii) the window, or glazed door, to a habitable room has a sill height of not less than 1.7m above the shared driveway or parking space, or has fixed obscure glazing extending to a height of not less than 1.7m above the floor level.

# A3(a) - Complies - Units 1 and 3

**A3(b)** – Complies – Unit 2 has a screen where closer than 2.5m.

#### 10.4.7 - Frontage fences for all dwellings

### **A1** - No Acceptable solution (when not exempt)

#### A1 – Exempt

Details for fencing on front and side complies to Table 5.6 Miscellaneous exemptions cl. 5.6.2 and 5.6.3 for fencing.

# 10.4.8 - Waste storage for multiple dwellings

- **A1** A multiple dwelling must have a storage area, for waste and recycling bins, that is not less than 1.5m<sup>2</sup> per dwelling and is within one of the following locations:
- (a) an area for the exclusive use of each dwelling, excluding the area in front of the dwelling; or
- (b) a common storage area with an impervious surface that:
  - (i) has a setback of not less than 4.5m from a frontage;
  - (ii) is not less than 5.5m from any dwelling; and
  - (iii) is screened from the frontage and any dwelling by a wall to a height not less than 1.2m above the finished surface level of the storage area.

# A1 - Complies

All dwellings have a dedicated area of at least 1.5m and located in accordance with A1(b).

# **Code Provisions**

| Clause  | Compliance/Comments   |
|---|---|
| E1.0 Bushfire-Prone Areas Code  |   |
| While the proposed development is located within a Code does not apply to the residential use class. N management measures have been considered to external to the application and ensure any impacts scheme requirements. A Bushfire Hazard Report and Plan (BHMP) submitted with the application confirms within the lot boundary and only requires minor cano consistent with the arborist assessment. To ensure accordance with the Bushfire Hazard Report and BH (Lark & Creese, 7 August 2023), a condition is recrequiring building plans to demonstrate this. | otwithstanding, impacts of any bushfire hazard ensure the proposal does not rely upon land on native vegetation comply with the planning d accompanying Bushfire Hazard Management that the hazard management area is contained py pruning of one high conservation value tree, e the proposed development is constructed in HMP submitted with a development application |
| E3.0 Landslide Code   |   |
| Clause E3.7.1 - Buildings and works, other than minor extensions (see definition)  A1 - No acceptable solution (requires assessment against performance criteria).  | A1 – No acceptable solution (requires assessment against performance criteria. Part of the subject land is within a Landslide Hazard Area (predominantly low with a small area of medium). As works are proposed within the Landslide Hazard Area (low), the proposal requires assessment against the performance criterion P1.   |
| Clause E3.7.2 - Minor extensions (see definition)   | <b>A1</b> – NA  |
| A1 – Buildings and works for minor extensions must comply with the following:  (a) be in a Medium Landslide Hazard Area.  |   |
| Clause E3.7.3 - Major works (see definition)  | <b>A1</b> – NA  |
| A1 – No acceptable solution (requires assessment against performance criteria)  |   |
| E5.0 Road and Railway Assets Code   |   |
| Clause E5.5.1 – Existing road accesses and junctions A1 – The annual average daily traffic (AADT) of vehicle movements, to and from a site, onto a category 1 or category 2 road, in an area subject to a speed limit of more than 60km/h, must not increase by more than 10% or 10 vehicle movements per day, whichever is the greater.  A2 – The annual average daily traffic (AADT) of vehicle movements, to and from a site, using an existing access or junction, in an area subject to a speed limit of more than 60km/h, must not increase                     | <b>A1</b> – NA <b>A2</b> – NA   |

| by more than 10% or 10 vehicle movements per day,  |  |
|--|--|
| whichever is the greater.  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
| A3 - The annual average daily traffic (AADT) of  | A3 – Complies                              |
| vehicle movements, to and from a site, using an  | A3 - Compiles                              |
| ·  |  |
| existing access or junction, in an area subject to a   |  |
| speed limit of 60km/h or less, must not increase by  |  |
| more than 20% or 40 vehicle movements per day,   |  |
| whichever is the greater.  |  |
| Clause E5.6.1 - Development adjacent to roads  | <b>A1.1</b> – NA                           |
| and railways   |  |
| A1.1 – Except as provided in A1.2, the following   |  |
| development must be located at least 50m from the  |  |
| rail network, or a category 1 road or category 2 road,   |  |
| in an area subject to a speed limit of more than   |  |
| 60km/h:  |  |
| (a) new buildings;   |  |
| (b) other road or earth works; and   |  |
| (c) building envelopes on new lots.  |  |
| A1.2 – Buildings, may be:  | <b>A1.2</b> – NA                           |
| (a) located within a row of existing buildings and   |  |
| setback no closer than the immediately   |  |
| adjacent building; or  |  |
| (b) an extension which extends no closer than:   |  |
| (i) the existing building; or  | 0  |
| (ii) an immediately adjacent building.   |  |
| Clause E5.6.2 - Road access and junctions  | <b>A1</b> – NA                             |
| A1 – No new access or junction to roads in an area   |  |
| subject to a speed limit of more than 60km/h.  |  |
|  |  |
| A2 – No more than one access providing both entry  | A2 – Not Complying                         |
| and exit, or two accesses providing separate entry   | Haite 4 O and O will above the coiletten   |
| and exit, to roads in an area subject to a speed limit   | Units 1, 2 and 3 will share the existing   |
| of 60km/h or less.   | driveway. Unit 4 will have a new separate  |
|  | access.                                    |
| Clause E5.6.4 - Sight distance at accesses,  | A1 – Not Complying                         |
| junctions and level crossings  |  |
| A1 – Sight distances at:   | The new access does not comply with comply |
| (a) an access or junction must comply with the Safe  | with the Safe Intersection Sight Distance  |
| Intersection Sight Distance shown in Table   | shown in Table E5.1.                       |
| E5.1; and  |  |
| (b) rail level crossings must comply with AS1742.7   |  |
| Manual of uniform traffic control devices -  |  |
| Railway crossings, Standards Association of  |  |
| Australia.   |  |
| E6.0 Parking and Access Code   |  |
|  |  |
| Clause E6.6.1 - Number of car parking spaces   | A1 – Complies                              |
| A1 - The number of on-site car parking spaces must   | Each dwelling has 2 car parking spaces.    |
| be:  | There is 1 visitor car parking space.      |
| (a) no less than the number specified in Table   |  |
| È6.1;  |  |
| except if:   |  |
| •  |  |
| (i) the site is subject to a parking plan for the area   |  |
| (i) the site is subject to a parking plan for the area adopted by Council, in which case parking |  |

|  | provision (spaces or cash-in-lieu) must be in accordance with that plan;  |   |
|--|---|---|
| Clau   | se E6.6.3 - Number of Motorcycle Parking  | <b>A1</b> – NA                                |
| spac<br>20 ca<br>spac<br>near<br>deve<br>addit<br>provi<br>exter | The number of on-site motorcycle parking resprovided must be at a rate of 1 space to each ar parking spaces after the first 19 car parking respectives except if bulky goods sales, (rounded to the rest whole number). Where an existing use or elopment is extended or intensified, the cional number of motorcycle parking spaces and ded must be calculated on the amount of the parking of motorcycle parking spaces is not be restricted. |   |
|  | se E6.7.1 - Number of vehicular accesses  | A1 – Not Complying                            |
|  | The number of vehicle access points provided ach road frontage must be no more than 1 or  | There are two access points. Units 1, 2 and 3 |
|  | existing number of vehicle access points,   | share one and Unit 4 has a separate access.   |
|  | hever is the greater.   |   |
| Clau   | se E6.7.2 - Design of vehicular accesses  | A1 – Complies                                 |
|  | Design of vehicle access points must comply   |   |
| I  | all of the following:   |   |
| (a)  | in the case of non-commercial vehicle access;   | 70,   |
|  | the location, sight distance, width and gradient of an access must be designed and  | 01  |
|  | constructed to comply with section 3 – "Access  |   |
|  | Facilities to Off-street Parking Areas and  |   |
|  | Queuing Areas" of AS/NZS 2890.1:2004  |   |
|  | Parking Facilities Part 1: Off-street car   |   |
|  | parking;  |   |
| (b)  | in the case of commercial vehicle access; the   |   |
|  | location, sight distance, geometry and  |   |
|  | gradient of an access must be designed and  |   |
|  | constructed to comply with all access driveway provisions in section 3 "Access Driveways and  |   |
|  | Circulation Roadways" of AS2890.2 - 2002  |   |
|  | Parking facilities Part 2: Off-street commercial  |   |
|  | vehicle facilities.   |   |
| Clau   | se E6.7.3 - Vehicular passing areas along an  | A1 – Complies                                 |
| acce   |   |   |
| I  | Vehicular passing areas must:   |   |
| (a)  | be provided if any of the following applies to  |   |
|  | <ul><li>an access:</li><li>(i) it serves more than 5 car parking spaces;</li></ul>  |   |
|  | (ii) is more than 30 m long;  |   |
|  | (iii) it meets a road serving more than 6000  |   |
|  | vehicles per day  |   |
| (b)  | be 6 m long, 5.5 m wide, and taper to the width of the driveway;  |   |
| (c)  | it meets a road serving more than 6000  |   |
| (d)  | vehicles per day;<br>have the first passing area constructed at the   |   |
| (4)  | kerb;   |   |
| <u> </u>   | ,   | ı   |

| (a) be at intervals of no more than 20 m along the  |  |
|---|--|
| (e) be at intervals of no more than 30 m along the  |  |
| Clause E6.7.4. On site turning  | A1 Complies                              |
| Clause E6.7.4 - On-site turning   | A1 – Complies                            |
| A1 – On-site turning must be provided to enable   |  |
| vehicles to exit a site in a forward direction, except  |  |
| where the access complies with any of the following:  |  |
| (a) it serves no more than two dwelling units;  |  |
| Clause E6.7.5 - Layout of parking areas   | A1 – Complies                            |
| A1 – The layout of car parking spaces, access   |  |
| aisles, circulation roadways and ramps must be  |  |
| designed and constructed to comply with section 2   |  |
| "Design of Parking Modules, Circulation Roadways  |  |
| and Ramps" of AS/NZS 2890.1:2004 Parking  |  |
| Facilities Part 1: Off-street car parking and must  |  |
| have sufficient headroom to comply with clause 5.3  |  |
| "Headroom" of the same Standard.  |  |
| Clause E6.7.6 - Surface treatment of parking  | A1 – Complies                            |
| areas   | AT Compiles                              |
| A1 – Parking spaces and vehicle circulation   |  |
| roadways must be in accordance with all of the  |  |
| following;  |  |
| (a) paved or treated with a durable all-weather   |  |
| pavement where within 75m of a property boundary  |  |
| or a sealed roadway;  | .07                                      |
|   |  |
| (b) drained to an approved stormwater system, unless the road from which access is provided to the  |  |
| property is unsealed.   |  |
| Clause E6.7.7 - Lighting of parking areas   | A1 – Complies                            |
| A1 – Parking and vehicle circulation roadways and   | Condition on Permit.                     |
| pedestrian paths serving 5 or more car parking  | Condition on Permit.                     |
| spaces, used outside daylight hours, must be  |  |
|   |  |
| provided with lighting in accordance with clause 3.1 "Pagin of Design" and clause 3.6 "Car Parks" in  |  |
| "Basis of Design" and clause 3.6 "Car Parks" in   |  |
| AS/NZS 1158.3.1:2005 Lighting for roads and public  |  |
| spaces Part 3.1: Pedestrian area (Category P)   |  |
| lighting.   | A4 Complies Landsons also are dela       |
| Clause E6.7.8 - Landscaping of parking areas  | A1 – Complies – Landscape plan provided. |
| A1 – Landscaping of parking and circulation areas   |  |
| must be provided where more than 5 car parking  |  |
| spaces are proposed. This landscaping must be no  |  |
| less than 5 percent of the area of the car park,  |  |
| except in the Central Business Zone where no  |  |
| landscaping is required.  |  |
| 01  |  |
| Clause E6.7.9 – Design of motorcycle parking  | <b>A1</b> – NA                           |
| areas   | <b>A1</b> – NA                           |
| <ul><li>areas</li><li>A1 - The design of motorcycle parking areas must</li></ul>  | <b>A1</b> – NA                           |
| <ul><li>areas</li><li>A1 - The design of motorcycle parking areas must comply with all of the following:</li></ul>  | A1 – NA                                  |
| <ul><li>areas</li><li>A1 - The design of motorcycle parking areas must comply with all of the following:</li><li>(a) be located, designed and constructed to</li></ul>  | A1 – NA                                  |
| <ul> <li>areas</li> <li>A1 - The design of motorcycle parking areas must comply with all of the following:</li> <li>(a) be located, designed and constructed to comply with section 2.4.7 "Provision for</li> </ul>   | A1 – NA                                  |
| <ul> <li>areas</li> <li>A1 - The design of motorcycle parking areas must comply with all of the following:</li> <li>(a) be located, designed and constructed to comply with section 2.4.7 "Provision for Motorcycles" of AS/NZS 2890.1:2004 Parking</li> </ul>  | A1 – NA                                  |
| <ul> <li>areas</li> <li>A1 - The design of motorcycle parking areas must comply with all of the following:</li> <li>(a) be located, designed and constructed to comply with section 2.4.7 "Provision for Motorcycles" of AS/NZS 2890.1:2004 Parking Facilities Part 1: Off-street car parking;</li> </ul>   | A1 – NA                                  |
| <ul> <li>areas</li> <li>A1 - The design of motorcycle parking areas must comply with all of the following:</li> <li>(a) be located, designed and constructed to comply with section 2.4.7 "Provision for Motorcycles" of AS/NZS 2890.1:2004 Parking Facilities Part 1: Off-street car parking;</li> <li>(b) be located within 30 m of the main entrance to</li> </ul> | A1 – NA                                  |
| <ul> <li>areas</li> <li>A1 - The design of motorcycle parking areas must comply with all of the following:</li> <li>(a) be located, designed and constructed to comply with section 2.4.7 "Provision for Motorcycles" of AS/NZS 2890.1:2004 Parking Facilities Part 1: Off-street car parking;</li> </ul>   | <b>A1</b> – NA <b>A1</b> – NA            |

| A1 - Parking spaces and vehicle turning areas,   |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| including garages or covered parking areas in the  |                                   |
| Inner Residential Zone, Urban Mixed Use Zone,  |                                   |
| Village Zone, Local Business Zone and General  |                                   |
| Business Zone must be located behind the building  |                                   |
| line of buildings located or proposed on a site except   |                                   |
| if a parking area is already provided in front of the  |                                   |
| building line of a shopping centre.  |                                   |
| Clause E6.7.13 – Facilities for commercial   | <b>A1</b> – NA                    |
|  | AI - NA                           |
| vehicles   |                                   |
| A1 - Commercial vehicle facilities for loading,  |                                   |
| unloading or manoeuvring must be provided on-site  |                                   |
| in accordance with Australian Standard for Off-street  |                                   |
| Parking, Part 2 : Commercial. Vehicle Facilities AS  |                                   |
| 2890.2:2002, unless:   |                                   |
| (a) the delivery of all inward bound goods is by a   |                                   |
| single person from a vehicle parked in a   |                                   |
| dedicated loading zone within 50 m of the site;  |                                   |
| (b) the use is not primarily dependent on outward  |                                   |
| delivery of goods from the site.   |                                   |
| Clause E6.7.14 - Access to a road  | A1 – Complies                     |
| A1 – Access to a road must be in accordance with   | A                                 |
| the requirements of the road authority.  |                                   |
| E7.0 Stormwater Management Code  |                                   |
|  |                                   |
| Clause E7.7.1 - Stormwater drainage and  |                                   |
| disposal   | public stormwater infrastructure. |
|  |                                   |
| A1 - Stormwater from new impervious surfaces   |                                   |
| A1 – Stormwater from new impervious surfaces must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater   |                                   |
|  |                                   |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater  | A2 – Complies                     |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure.  |                                   |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure. <b>A2</b> – A stormwater system for a new development  |                                   |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure. <b>A2</b> – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of  |                                   |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure.  A2 – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of stormwater if any of the following apply:  |                                   |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure.  A2 – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of stormwater if any of the following apply:  (a) the size of new impervious area is more than  |                                   |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure.  A2 – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of stormwater if any of the following apply:  (a) the size of new impervious area is more than 600 m²;  |                                   |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure.  A2 – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of stormwater if any of the following apply:  (a) the size of new impervious area is more than 600 m²;  (b) new car parking is provided for more than 6   |                                   |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure.  A2 – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of stormwater if any of the following apply:  (a) the size of new impervious area is more than 600 m²;  (b) new car parking is provided for more than 6 cars;   |                                   |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure. <b>A2</b> – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of stormwater if any of the following apply:  (a) the size of new impervious area is more than 600 m²;  (b) new car parking is provided for more than 6 cars;  (c) a subdivision is for more than 5 lots.   | A2 – Complies                     |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure.  A2 – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of stormwater if any of the following apply:  (a) the size of new impervious area is more than 600 m²;  (b) new car parking is provided for more than 6 cars;  (c) a subdivision is for more than 5 lots.  A3 – A minor stormwater drainage system must be  |                                   |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure.  A2 – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of stormwater if any of the following apply:  (a) the size of new impervious area is more than 600 m²;  (b) new car parking is provided for more than 6 cars;  (c) a subdivision is for more than 5 lots.  A3 – A minor stormwater drainage system must be designed to comply with all of the following:  | A2 – Complies                     |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure.  A2 – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of stormwater if any of the following apply:  (a) the size of new impervious area is more than 600 m²;  (b) new car parking is provided for more than 6 cars;  (c) a subdivision is for more than 5 lots.  A3 – A minor stormwater drainage system must be designed to comply with all of the following:  (a) be able to accommodate a storm with an ARI  | A2 – Complies                     |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure.  A2 – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of stormwater if any of the following apply:  (a) the size of new impervious area is more than 600 m²;  (b) new car parking is provided for more than 6 cars;  (c) a subdivision is for more than 5 lots.  A3 – A minor stormwater drainage system must be designed to comply with all of the following:  (a) be able to accommodate a storm with an ARI of 20 years in the case of non-industrial zoned  | A2 – Complies                     |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure.  A2 – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of stormwater if any of the following apply:  (a) the size of new impervious area is more than 600 m²;  (b) new car parking is provided for more than 6 cars;  (c) a subdivision is for more than 5 lots.  A3 – A minor stormwater drainage system must be designed to comply with all of the following:  (a) be able to accommodate a storm with an ARI of 20 years in the case of non-industrial zoned land and an ARI of 50 years in the case of   | A2 – Complies                     |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure.  A2 – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of stormwater if any of the following apply:  (a) the size of new impervious area is more than 600 m²;  (b) new car parking is provided for more than 6 cars;  (c) a subdivision is for more than 5 lots.  A3 – A minor stormwater drainage system must be designed to comply with all of the following:  (a) be able to accommodate a storm with an ARI of 20 years in the case of non-industrial zoned land and an ARI of 50 years in the case of industrial zoned land, when the land serviced   | A2 – Complies                     |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure.  A2 – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of stormwater if any of the following apply:  (a) the size of new impervious area is more than 600 m²;  (b) new car parking is provided for more than 6 cars;  (c) a subdivision is for more than 5 lots.  A3 – A minor stormwater drainage system must be designed to comply with all of the following:  (a) be able to accommodate a storm with an ARI of 20 years in the case of non-industrial zoned land and an ARI of 50 years in the case of industrial zoned land, when the land serviced by the system is fully developed;   | A2 – Complies                     |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure.  A2 – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of stormwater if any of the following apply:  (a) the size of new impervious area is more than 600 m²;  (b) new car parking is provided for more than 6 cars;  (c) a subdivision is for more than 5 lots.  A3 – A minor stormwater drainage system must be designed to comply with all of the following:  (a) be able to accommodate a storm with an ARI of 20 years in the case of non-industrial zoned land and an ARI of 50 years in the case of industrial zoned land, when the land serviced by the system is fully developed;  (b) stormwater runoff will be no greater than pre-   | A2 – Complies                     |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure.  A2 – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of stormwater if any of the following apply:  (a) the size of new impervious area is more than 600 m²;  (b) new car parking is provided for more than 6 cars;  (c) a subdivision is for more than 5 lots.  A3 – A minor stormwater drainage system must be designed to comply with all of the following:  (a) be able to accommodate a storm with an ARI of 20 years in the case of non-industrial zoned land and an ARI of 50 years in the case of industrial zoned land, when the land serviced by the system is fully developed;  (b) stormwater runoff will be no greater than preexisting runoff or any increase can be  | A2 – Complies                     |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure.  A2 – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of stormwater if any of the following apply:  (a) the size of new impervious area is more than 600 m²;  (b) new car parking is provided for more than 6 cars;  (c) a subdivision is for more than 5 lots.  A3 – A minor stormwater drainage system must be designed to comply with all of the following:  (a) be able to accommodate a storm with an ARI of 20 years in the case of non-industrial zoned land and an ARI of 50 years in the case of industrial zoned land, when the land serviced by the system is fully developed;  (b) stormwater runoff will be no greater than preexisting runoff or any increase can be accommodated within existing or upgraded   | A2 – Complies                     |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure.  A2 – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of stormwater if any of the following apply:  (a) the size of new impervious area is more than 600 m²;  (b) new car parking is provided for more than 6 cars;  (c) a subdivision is for more than 5 lots.  A3 – A minor stormwater drainage system must be designed to comply with all of the following:  (a) be able to accommodate a storm with an ARI of 20 years in the case of non-industrial zoned land and an ARI of 50 years in the case of industrial zoned land, when the land serviced by the system is fully developed;  (b) stormwater runoff will be no greater than preexisting runoff or any increase can be accommodated within existing or upgraded public stormwater infrastructure.   | A2 – Complies  A3 – Complies      |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure.  A2 – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of stormwater if any of the following apply:  (a) the size of new impervious area is more than 600 m²;  (b) new car parking is provided for more than 6 cars;  (c) a subdivision is for more than 5 lots.  A3 – A minor stormwater drainage system must be designed to comply with all of the following:  (a) be able to accommodate a storm with an ARI of 20 years in the case of non-industrial zoned land and an ARI of 50 years in the case of industrial zoned land, when the land serviced by the system is fully developed;  (b) stormwater runoff will be no greater than preexisting runoff or any increase can be accommodated within existing or upgraded public stormwater infrastructure.  A4 – A major stormwater drainage system must be  | A2 – Complies                     |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure.  A2 – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of stormwater if any of the following apply:  (a) the size of new impervious area is more than 600 m²;  (b) new car parking is provided for more than 6 cars;  (c) a subdivision is for more than 5 lots.  A3 – A minor stormwater drainage system must be designed to comply with all of the following:  (a) be able to accommodate a storm with an ARI of 20 years in the case of non-industrial zoned land and an ARI of 50 years in the case of industrial zoned land, when the land serviced by the system is fully developed;  (b) stormwater runoff will be no greater than preexisting runoff or any increase can be accommodated within existing or upgraded public stormwater infrastructure.  A4 – A major stormwater drainage system must be designed to accommodate a storm with an ARI of | A2 – Complies  A3 – Complies      |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure.  A2 – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of stormwater if any of the following apply:  (a) the size of new impervious area is more than 600 m²;  (b) new car parking is provided for more than 6 cars;  (c) a subdivision is for more than 5 lots.  A3 – A minor stormwater drainage system must be designed to comply with all of the following:  (a) be able to accommodate a storm with an ARI of 20 years in the case of non-industrial zoned land and an ARI of 50 years in the case of industrial zoned land, when the land serviced by the system is fully developed;  (b) stormwater runoff will be no greater than preexisting runoff or any increase can be accommodated within existing or upgraded public stormwater infrastructure.  A4 – A major stormwater drainage system must be  | A2 – Complies  A3 – Complies      |
| must be disposed of by gravity to public stormwater infrastructure.  A2 – A stormwater system for a new development must incorporate water sensitive urban design principles R1 for the treatment and disposal of stormwater if any of the following apply:  (a) the size of new impervious area is more than 600 m²;  (b) new car parking is provided for more than 6 cars;  (c) a subdivision is for more than 5 lots.  A3 – A minor stormwater drainage system must be designed to comply with all of the following:  (a) be able to accommodate a storm with an ARI of 20 years in the case of non-industrial zoned land and an ARI of 50 years in the case of industrial zoned land, when the land serviced by the system is fully developed;  (b) stormwater runoff will be no greater than preexisting runoff or any increase can be accommodated within existing or upgraded public stormwater infrastructure.  A4 – A major stormwater drainage system must be designed to accommodate a storm with an ARI of | A2 – Complies  A3 – Complies      |

While the site is partly within the Biodiversity Protection Area, the development will not encroach into native vegetation subject to the Code. Therefore, this Code is not triggered.

# **E11.0 Waterway and Coastal Protection Code**

Buildings and works (CI.E11.7.1)

- A1 Buildings and works within a building area on subdivision plan approved under this Scheme
- A2 Coastal refugia area
- A3 Potable water supply area
- A4 Development does not involve new stormwater point discharge into watercourse, wetland or lake

# A1 – Not Complying

**A1** – The Waterway and Coastal Protection Area (WCPA) occurs on part of the site and an internal fence is proposed to be constructed within this part of the site. The hazard management area also extends into the WCPA.

The works are not located in a building area on a subdivision plan approved under this Scheme and therefore must be assessed against the performance criteria (P1).

A2 - N/A

A3 - N/A

A4 – Complies with the acceptable solution as stormwater will be disposed of via an existing grated pit within the road reservation.

Note: Codes not listed in this Checklist have been assessed as not being relevant to the assessment of this application.



# **Submission to Planning Authority Notice**

| Council Planning<br>Permit No. | DA-2023-276  |  | Council notice date       | 9/08/2023  |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------|------------|
| TasWater details               |  |  |                           |            |
| TasWater<br>Reference No.      | TWDA 2023/01072-KIN  |  | Date of response          | 16/08/2023 |
| TasWater<br>Contact            | Al Cole Phone No.  |  | 0439605108                |            |
| Response issued to             |  |  |                           |            |
| Council name                   | KINGBOROUGH COUNCIL  |  |                           |            |
| Contact details                | kc@kingborough.tas.gov.au  |  |                           |            |
| Development details            |  |  |                           |            |
| Address                        | 26 GRONINGEN RD, KINGSTON  |  | Property ID (PID) 5740307 |            |
| Description of development     | M(I)    M(I) |  |                           |            |

#### Schedule of drawings/documents

| Charles to the destruction of th |                      |              |               |
|--|----------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Prepared by  | Drawing/document No. | Revision No. | Date of Issue |
| MinD Architects  | Site Plan/A02        | 1            | 18/10/2021    |

#### **Conditions**

Pursuant to the *Water and Sewerage Industry Act* 2008 (TAS) Section 56P(1) TasWater imposes the following conditions on the permit for this application:

#### **CONNECTIONS, METERING & BACKFLOW**

 A suitably sized water supply with metered connections and sewerage system and connections to the development must be designed and constructed to TasWater's satisfaction and be in accordance with any other conditions in this permit.

Advice: New water connections and meters must be located outside of trafficable areas.

- Any removal/supply and installation of water meters and/or the removal of redundant and/or
  installation of new and modified property service connections must be carried out by TasWater at
  the developer's cost.
- 3. Prior to commencing construction/use of the development, any water connection utilised for construction/the development must have a backflow prevention device and water meter installed, to the satisfaction of TasWater.

#### **DEVELOPER CHARGES**

- 4. Prior to TasWater issuing a Certificate(s) for Certifiable Work (Building) and/or (Plumbing), the applicant or landowner as the case may be, must pay a developer charge totalling \$4216.30 to TasWater for water infrastructure for 2.4 additional Equivalent Tenements, indexed by the Consumer Price Index All groups (Hobart) from the date of this Submission to Planning Authority Notice until the date it is paid to TasWater.
- 5. Prior to TasWater issuing a Certificate(s) for Certifiable Work (Building) and/or (Plumbing), the applicant or landowner as the case may be, must pay a developer charge totalling \$5271.00 to TasWater for sewerage infrastructure for 3.0 additional Equivalent Tenements, indexed by the Consumer Price Index All groups (Hobart) from the date of this Submission to Planning Authority Notice until the date it is paid to TasWater.

Page 1 of 2 Version No: 0.2



#### **DEVELOPMENT ASSESSMENT FEES**

6. The applicant or landowner as the case may be, must pay a development assessment fee of \$389.86, to TasWater, as approved by the Economic Regulator and the fee will be indexed, until the date paid to TasWater.

The payment is required within 30 days of the issue of an invoice by TasWater.

#### **Advice**

#### General

For information on TasWater development standards, please visit <a href="https://www.taswater.com.au/building-and-development/technical-standards">https://www.taswater.com.au/building-and-development/technical-standards</a>

For application forms please visit <a href="https://www.taswater.com.au/building-and-development/development-application-form">https://www.taswater.com.au/building-and-development/development-application-form</a>

#### **Developer Charges**

For information on Developer Charges please visit the following webpage https://www.taswater.com.au/building-and-development/developer-charges

#### **Water Submetering**

As of July 1 2022, TasWater's Sub-Metering Policy no longer permits TasWater sub-meters to be installed for new developments. Please ensure plans submitted with the application for Certificate(s) for Certifiable Work (Building and/or Plumbing) reflect this. For clarity, TasWater does not object to private sub-metering arrangements. Further information is available on our website (<a href="www.taswater.com.au">www.taswater.com.au</a>) within our Sub-Metering Policy and Water Metering Guidelines.

#### **Service Locations**

Please note that the developer is responsible for arranging to locate the existing TasWater infrastructure and clearly showing it on the drawings. Existing TasWater infrastructure may be located by a surveyor and/or a private contractor engaged at the developers cost to locate the infrastructure.

- (a) A permit is required to work within TasWater's easements or in the vicinity of its infrastructure. Further information can be obtained from TasWater.
- (b) TasWater has listed a number of service providers who can provide asset detection and location services should you require it. Visit <a href="https://www.taswater.com.au/building-and-development/service-locations">https://www.taswater.com.au/building-and-development/service-locations</a> for a list of companies.
- (c) Sewer drainage plans or Inspection Openings (IO) for residential properties are available from your local council.

#### Declaration

The drawings/documents and conditions stated above constitute TasWater's Submission to Planning Authority Notice.

| TasWater Contact Details |                              |       |                             |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
| Phone                    | 13 6992                      | Email | development@taswater.com.au |
| Mail                     | GPO Box 1393 Hobart TAS 7001 | Web   | www.taswater.com.au         |

Page 2 of 2 ersion No: 0.2

Uncontrolled when printed

# **OPEN SESSION RESUMES**

# 14 PETITIONS STILL BEING ACTIONED

There are no petitions still being actioned.

# 15 PETITIONS RECEIVED IN LAST PERIOD

At the time the Agenda was compiled no Petitions had been received.

# 16 OFFICERS REPORTS TO COUNCIL

# 16.1 APPENDICES

#### 1. RECOMMENDATION

That the Appendices attached to the Agenda be received and noted.

Silplic

#### 16.2 LGAT GENERAL MEETING MOTIONS

File Number: 12.42

Author: Gary Arnold, General Manager

#### **Strategic Plan Reference**

Key Priority Area: 1 Encourage and support a safe, healthy and connected community.

Strategic Outcome: 1.1 A Council that engages with and enables its community.

#### 1. PURPOSE

1.1 The purpose of this report is to ensure that Council's voting delegate for the 1 November 2023 LGAT General Meeting, receives Council's direction on 'how to vote' on motions for which notice has been received. Please refer to the attached agenda items and background information in support of the motions needing decision.

#### 2. BACKGROUND

2.1 Motions can be put to LGAT Members at any General Meeting but traditionally the majority are considered at the General Meeting attached to the annual Local Government Conference. There are four motions for Member Councils to vote on, including two put forward by Kingborough Council.

#### 3. STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

3.1 There are no statutory requirements associated with this report.

#### 4. DISCUSSION

- 4.1 The motions will be voted on at the LGAT General Meeting to be held on 1 November 2023
- 4.2 Background information on each motion is provided in the attachment to this report.

#### 5. FINANCE

5.1 There are no financial implications associated with this report.

#### 6. ENVIRONMENT

6.1 There are no environmental concerns associated with this report.

# 7. COMMUNICATION AND CONSULTATION

7.1 The LGAT Agenda was not available at the time of printing this Agenda and will be provided to all Councillors prior to the Council meeting.

#### 8. RISK

8.1 There are no risks associated with this report.

#### 9. CONCLUSION

9.1 The motions, and background information, are tabulated in the attachment.

# 10. RECOMMENDATION

| That Council advise the Mayor regarding voting at the upcoming LG. follows: | AT General Meeting as                   |
|---|---|
| Parks and Wildlife Service and Crown Land Services Review and Resourcing    | Yes □ No □ DD □                         |
| Road Line Marking Responsibilities  | Yes $\square$ No $\square$ DD $\square$ |
| Diversity and Inclusion Statement   | Yes $\square$ No $\square$ DD $\square$ |
| Review of 42 Day Development Application Timeframe                          | Yes $\square$ No $\square$ DD $\square$ |

Rillic

# 1. Parks and Wildlife Service and Crown Land Services Review and Resourcing

#### Council - Break O'Day

#### **Decision Sought:**

That LGAT lobby the Tasmanian Government to undertake a review of the administrative activities of the Tasmanian Parks and Wildlife Service (PWS) and Crown Land Services (CLS) with a particular focus on ensuring that the required level of resources are available to assess applications and deal with enquiries in a timely manner.

# **Background:**

Regular reviews of administrative activities and resourcing levels are essential for maintaining effective, efficient, and accountable government agencies that can adapt to evolving circumstances and best serve the public and the environment.

At a local government level, we interact with the Tasmanian Parks and Wildlife Service and Crown Land Services on a continuous basis and we, local government agencies, have all experienced extremely lengthy delays in the processing of simple applications.

The delays in receiving the required approval for a simple project can be extremely frustrating and can potentially lead to the applicant just going ahead and doing what they were seeking approval for without waiting. This can have serious ramifications that ultimately have to then be addressed retrospectively and in a reactionary way. This defeats the protections that are afforded by going through the application process.

Anecdotally we hear that many of these delays come down to the low level of resourcing within the agency resulting in unrealistic workloads and ultimately the loss of experienced staff. This turnover of staff compounds the problem and delays being experienced.

Discussions with PWS and CLS staff involved in application processing over the last few years reveals that the amount of applications received has increased substantially. This has led to an increase in revenue flowing to Treasury, and whilst there has been an increase in revenue, the level of resources to deal with the applications received hasn't increased as required.

Another area for concern for local government is the perception that delays to projects have within the community. The community is always quick to blame local government when there is a hold-up in a development even if it is out of our hands. The community more often than not hold us responsible for project delays. This can have serious impacts on a Council's image within community as well as cause blow outs to time frames. This can be particularly problematic when grant funding is involved.

In requesting this review, the Break O'Day Council is asking that there be a particular focus on the level of resources that are available for administrative activities such as dealing with applications and permits. We believe that resources should be increased. With a greater level of resources applications will be dealt with within an appropriate timeframe.

#### **State Government Comment**

In recent years there has been significant and sustained growth in the number and complexity of applications to the Department of Natural Resources and Environment's Parks and Wildlife Services (PWS)'s Property Services branch (formerly Crown Land Services), including for leases, licences, sales, transfers, works, landowner consents and events (refer Table C as an example). These transactions often underpin the progress of both private and commercial developments including housing and more increasingly, major infrastructure projects. As the land manager for over 50 percent of the State's land and waters, more recently there has been a further increase in development proposals arising from both Commonwealth and State initiatives for renewable energy generation.

As a guide, Table A below is a summary of average processing times for *Land Use Planning and Approvals Act 1993* landowner consents where those timeframes have been reasonably and reliably recorded. Please note that this information was recorded up until 2019 and is representative of a typical development year (pre-Covid). By way of explanation, the averages are cumulative (i.e., the average completion time of applications processed under 30 calendar days includes applications processed under 15 days and so on). The approximate timeframes only record when an application work task is received, commenced, and effectively closed.

The 'clock' does not stop, for example, when waiting for information from clients (i.e., an application that has been put on hold at a client's request at day 12 and withdrawn several months later could be recorded as an application actioned over 90 days).

The 'received' date is the date an application is submitted to the NRE Tas. Following receipt of an application it is registered in the Property Services systems, undergoes a preliminary assessment to check whether the site is likely Crown land, managed by NRE Tas, and to identify any particular urgency in the application. It is then subsequently assigned to an officer to assess. It may take a number of days to be registered, assigned, and for the assigned officer to commence the full assessment process.

Once the full assessment commences, the cumulative average assessment time of all applications processed under 90 calendar days is approximately 15 calendar days.

While approximately 85 per cent of all applications are actioned within 90 calendar days, outliers do exist. Applications that take longer often have additional applications associated with them, such as a request for a lease or a purchase, which may require assessment before providing landowner consent.

Applications can also be delayed when: they are incomplete or NRE Tas is awaiting further details from clients; where NRE Tas is awaiting feedback from relevant agencies (e.g., Marine and Safety Tasmania, TasWater); or, due to the inherent complexity of the proposal.

TABLE A - Summary of average processing times for LUPAA landowner consents (2019)\*

|  | Number | Average time from received to commencement (cumulative) | Average time from commencement to completed (cumulative) | Average total time from received to completed (cumulative) |
|--|--------|---|--|--|
| All actioned (incl.<br>15% outliers over<br>90 days) | 433    | 22.15 days  | 31.31 days   | 53.46 days   |
| 85% actioned within<br>90 days                       | 367    | 17.32 days  | 14.93 days   | 32.25 days   |
| 73% actioned within<br>60 days                       | 314    | 14.22 days  | 11.22 days   | 25.44 days   |
| 48% actioned within 30 days                          | 207    | 10.17 days  | 6.05 days  | 16.22 days   |
| 24% actioned within<br>15 days                       | 102    | 5.31 days   | 3.25 days  | 8.56 days  |

<sup>\*</sup> Only includes data where timeframes have been reasonably and reliably recorded

Table B is the cumulative figures of application received and actioned in the present calendar year up until June 2023, excluding outliers.

TABLE B – Received and action planning related consents in 2023 (Jan-Jun)

|  | Number | Average time from received to commencement (cumulative) | Average time from commencement to completed (cumulative) | Average total time<br>from received to<br>completed<br>(cumulative) |
|--|--------|---|--|---|
| All actioned<br>(incl. 6%<br>outliers over<br>90 days) | 52     | 21.38 days  | 17.15 days   | 38.53 days  |
| 94% actioned within 90 days                            | 49     | 18.63 days  | 15.02 days   | 33.65 days  |
| 75% actioned within 60 days                            | 39     | 15.84 days  | 8.20 days  | 24.04 days  |
| 54% actioned within 30 days                            | 28     | 9.21 days   | 6.32 days  | 15.53 days  |
| 42% actioned within 15 days                            | 22     | 6.68 days   | 6.22 days  | 12.09 days  |

The due diligence assessment process for simple requests has been streamlined. These processes are aimed at establishing that there are no obvious impediments preventing a proposal from proceeding for example, the class of land prohibits the development.

Processes for assessing more significant, complex, or environmentally sensitive proposals are purposefully thorough, but have also been streamlined to remove risks or showstoppers to the development proposal once it progresses through the Development Application process or should it be at risk of legal challenge.

#### **Crown Land Transaction Turnaround Initiative**

To address this growing demand the Government has initiated a program to improve turnaround timeframes for transactions. The State Government provided funding of \$1.9 million in the 2020-21 Budget. This commitment also included \$300,000 to support associated business systems. Additional funding of \$1.9 million over two years has been provided in the 2023-2024 Budget to extend the Increasing Transaction Turnaround Time initiative (the Initiative).

The Initiative includes the sale and transfer of Crown land to local and State Government or through open market sale to achieve the highest and best use of the parcel. The Initiative also includes making leases and licences more transparent by publishing the lease and licence agreements on a central website accessible to the public. This is an ongoing program of work that will eventually lead to all future agreements being publicly available.

In relation to landowner consents, since the provision of additional funding in early 2021, the average processing times for planning related applications currently has reduced by approximately 25 percent.

The additional budget allocation and consolidation of more permanent staffing will support the continued improvement in PWS's resourcing capacity to address the need to meet demand and provide for appropriate timeframes for the assessment and processing of lease, licence and permit applications, planning permit applications, as well as land transfers and sales across the State.

The Crown reviews applications as a landowner and the custodian of the public land, not as a regulator. When a proposal uses Crown land, the Crown can be considered a party to the project. Consequently, the Crown must consider a range of additional matters over and above strict planning concerns, such as the Crown's longer-term strategic use of a site, whether a lease or licence can adequately protect the Crown's interests, whether a Right of Way can be granted, or whether the Crown may be left with legacy issues if infrastructure (e.g., a sea wall) fails etc. NRE Tas (through the PWS) therefore works towards making certain threshold determinations prior to providing Crown landowner consent.

Unfortunately, Councils often make application for grant programs for projects on speculative proposals that have not been comprehensively designed or assessed. They are often funded on the basis of the "concept". Whilst this is accepted as normal practice at the early stage of a grant submission, the grant, if successful, is often time-bound, leading to very short timeframes for Councils to adequately develop the proposal concept and to undertake the necessary investigations (including cultural heritage; geotechnical; hydrological or other).

As many projects submitted to the Crown for assessment are proposed in natural or culturally significant environments, the investigations are often subject to defined / seasonal flowering or species breeding or habitat requirements. Any delays in obtaining or providing this information can significantly defer the project until the next flowering or breeding period. If these factors and assessment impediments are not factored into the grant approval timeframes, then unreasonable expectations for delivery are transferred to NRE Tas. These issues are beyond and outside of the control of NRE Tas and should be more judiciously considered by a proponent at the time of grant application.

A simple application from a planning point of view can create significant land management challenges for the Crown, or, depending on the class of Crown land, may not even be permissible because other statutory approvals cannot be granted due to restrictions imposed by the legislation applicable to the class of Crown land in question. Public safety and public liability are significant issues that are often unresolved before applications are lodged. Other matters, such as disputes between neighbouring users of Crown land or encroachments onto Crown land, which the planning authority may not be aware of, can also complicate what may otherwise appear to be a straightforward assessment.

It is in the best interest of the proponent and the council that these due diligence investigations and assessments are performed with rigor to ensure that once approved, the development proposal is able to withstand future appeal or challenge.

The Crown's role in assessing and issuing landowner consents is more than a mere formality to enable a planning application to enter the State's planning system. It is a critical opportunity for the Crown to ensure a defensible approval pathway for the proponent and council and that the public lands it administers are utilised in an appropriate and sustainable manner.

# **TABLE C - Types of applications**

- The types of Development Applications (DAs) vary widely, ranging from large commercial projects like a woodchip export facility, new marina, or mini-hydro scheme etc., to cutting down a tree on Crown land or a Council replacing a toilet block within a park held under a Crown lease etc.
- Below is a snapshot of some of the DAs. These are simply an overview of the types of applications we receive.
- Some developments fall entirely on Crown land, while others relate to developments on private property, but impact on neighboring Crown land (e.g., stormwater is over the Crown land etc.).

**TABLE C - Snapshot Examples** 

| MUNICIPALITY        | DETAILS   |
|---------------------|---|
| BREAK O'DAY         | Demolition of unauthorised house  |
| BREAK O'DAY         | Golf course, hotel, visitor accommodation, subdivision – includes use of Reserved Roads |
| BREAK O'DAY         | New bike trail  |
| BRIGHTON            | Removal of below-ground fuel tanks, and installation of above ground fuel tanks         |
| BRIGHTON            | Run stormwater into Derwent Conservation Area via Crown land Public Reserve             |
| BURNIE CITY COUNCIL | Installation of toilet block and landscaping  |
| BURNIE CITY COUNCIL | Breakwater bund reconstruction  |
| CENTRAL COAST       | Landfill and excavation works on Crown Land – retrospective approval                    |
| CENTRAL COAST       | Flood Remediation – replacement of boat ramps, walkway and rock wall, and car parking   |
| CENTRAL COAST       | 2 shipping containers adjacent to existing hall   |
| CIRCULAR HEAD       | 2 new storage sheds, one to replace an existing shed to be demolished                   |
| CIRCULAR HEAD       | Erection of large tourist photo frame on lease area                                     |
| CIRCULAR HEAD       | Replace existing series of foreshore retaining walls with a new armour rock wall        |
| CIRCULAR HEAD       | Wind farm – 7 turbines over 2 titles – site includes Crown land Reserved Roads          |
| CLARENCE            | Construction of 7 storage lockers in place of existing dinghy storage racks             |
| CLARENCE            | Public toilets, car parking, shelter and access road                                    |
| CLARENCE            | Alterations and additions to an existing outdoor dining area                            |
| CLARENCE            | Retirement village  |
| CLARENCE            | Conversion of pavilion to restaurant  |
| CLARENCE            | Marina extension, car parking and relocation of rowing shed                             |
| DERWENT VALLEY      | New communication tower – associated lease application                                  |
| DEVONPORT           | Jetty and bridge  |
| DORSET              | Accommodation on freehold title – services on a Crown Reserved Road                     |
| DORSET              | Increase in volume of sand extraction   |
| FLINDERS            | Hall extension and refurbishment  |
| FLINDERS            | Installation of portable office   |

| MUNICIPALITY            | DETAILS   |
|-------------------------|---|
| GEORGE TOWN             | Erect a shade structure over existing BBQ and construct a new storage shed 7 x 5m           |
| GLAMORGAN-SPRING<br>BAY | Change of Use from Café to restaurant   |
| GLAMORGAN-SPRING<br>BAY | Decking and entry upgrade   |
| GLAMORGAN-SPRING<br>BAY | Raw water pipeline  |
| GLAMORGAN-SPRING<br>BAY | Wharf upgrades within existing lease area   |
| GLAMORGAN-SPRING<br>BAY | Proposed upgrades to carpark and access, landscaping and footpaths                          |
| GLENORCHY               | Hotel building  |
| GLENORCHY               | Change of use from "Jetty" to "Marina"  |
| HOBART                  | Market event  |
| HOBART                  | Above ground fuel facility and conversion of existing jetty to a fuel berth                 |
| HOBART                  | Widening of beach access and grassed rigging area / upgrades to the club                    |
| HOBART                  | Modifications to boatshed   |
| HUON VALLEY             | Partial change of use to visitor accommodation  |
| HUON VALLEY             | River bank rock beaching and re-vegetation due to flooding / erosion                        |
| HUON VALLEY             | Building commercial dog kennels   |
| HUON VALLEY             | A new boat building shed to be adjacent the existing boat building shed on the leased site  |
| HUON VALLEY             | Woodchip loading facility   |
| KENTISH                 | Subdivision and consolidation – associated purchase application                             |
| KINGBOROUGH             | Crown consent to install a groundwater bore in a Public Reserve                             |
| KINGBOROUGH             | Installation of recycled water pipeline   |
| KINGBOROUGH             | Upgrading of road to bushfire standard  |
| KINGBOROUGH             | Visitor accommodation – relies on access over a Reserved Road                               |
| KINGBOROUGH             | Canoe slalom site   |
| LATROBE                 | S33 scheme amendment rezoning – relies on access over a Reserved Road                       |
| LAUNCESTON              | Remove a large tree on Crown land to facilitate the repair of existing stone retaining wall |
| LAUNCESTON              | Extra car parking on Crown land – associated purchase application                           |
| MEANDER VALLEY          | Forest Practices Plan and request for Crown consent to DA                                   |
| MEANDER VALLEY          | Netball courts and associated infrastructure  |
| NORTHERN MIDLANDS       | Install a vibration monitoring camera   |
| SORELL                  | New signage at cemetery entrance and additions to crematorium wall                          |
| WEST COAST              | Authority to sell food from mobile van  |
|                         |   |

# **LGAT Comment**

Members have previously resolved to call for additional resources for the Parks and Wildlife Service. None of the previous resolutions concerned administrative resourcing.

# 2. Road Line Marking Responsibilities

# **Council - Kingborough**

# **Decision Sought:**

That LGAT undertake advocacy on behalf of Councils to have road line marking responsibilities legislated and additional funding provided by the State Government.

# **Background Comment**

There is a long-standing arrangement that the Tasmanian Government provides for the renewal of road line marking, although it is not a legislated responsibility. This covers renewal of all line marking except for parking bays and yellow lines and new installations a part of Council projects.

Each year the Department of State Growth (DSG) asks for a list of possible line marking renewal projects. Kingborough Council staff undertake an audit and provide a list and generally DSG fund a selection of what has been identified.

Kingborough Council Safety Committee members have noted that line markings on local roads are often faded and not fit for purpose and are an ongoing safety hazard for road users. There has not been adequate funding allocated to sustain local road line marking to an appropriate standard, noting that line marking needs to be renewed regularly.

It is noted that this matter was previously raised at a Local Government Association Tasmania (LGAT) in 2016 and it was agreed to advocate with the State Government.

LGAT did advocate with the State Government, however their position was they provided funding towards line marking on local government roads rather than taking responsibility for adequately managing all line marking.

This is a matter that concerns all councils and rather than advocating directly with State Government as a single council it would be prudent to seek whether there was an appetite for LGAT to again advocate to the State Government on behalf of the collective councils.

The intention with the advocacy would be to increase the funding for line marking on local government roads and to more clearly define the roles and responsibilities of the State Government and councils within the legislation frameworks available.

#### **Tasmanian Government Agency Comment**

The Department of State Growth notes the LGAT motion and advises that currently the provision of local government line marking operates as follows:

- As an identified road safety issue, the State Government has, for many years now, allocated funding for local road line-marking.
- For reasons of "economies of scale", the Department of State Growth has also arranged for the line marking to be completed, under a State Contract along with the State Government line marking program.
- The annual line marking program is developed under an agreed equitable allocation formulae based on the submissions from Local Government Authorities.
- The Local Government (Highways) Act 1982 clearly identifies the Local Government Authority is the responsible authority for road maintenance of its local road network, including line marking. In this context, the Government funding allocation is not intended to provide full coverage of the required line marking on local roads with the expectation

that the Local Government Authority will arrange its own line marking programs as appropriate.

• The State Government has commenced a review of the Road Management Legislation and invites Local Government to make a submission on legislative responsibilities for line marking and other traffic facilities for consideration under the review.

#### **LGAT Comment**

LGAT has one previous motion on record regarding road line marking, from November 2016:

That LGAT be asked to lobby the State Government to increase the level of funding available for line marking on Local (Government) roads, including railway crossing stop/warning lines, to cover the annual requirements across the state.

LGAT advocated at the time but was advised that it was an open question whether the Tasmanian Government or councils should be responsible for line marking on local roads, and that this could challenge the existing funding provided by the Tasmanian Government for local roads. We assess that this remains the case.

The Tasmanian Government is undertaking a review of road management legislation (see item 4.6 in this agenda). However, line marking appears to be more an operational asset management question as to how an appropriate level of service is best achieved and resourced.

Tasmanian Government financial and asset management is different from Tasmanian councils. Councils have legislative requirements to complete a comprehensive set of financial and asset management policies, plans and strategies to deliver service levels. The Tasmanian Government tends to allocate funding to asset management operations on an as-needed basis. This creates a divergence in expected service levels by the community.

#### 3. Diversity and Inclusion Statement

# **Council - Kingborough**

#### **Decision Sought:**

That Members note the Diversity and Inclusion Statement developed by Kingborough Council and agree to consider developing and adopting a similar statement to support safe, welcoming, and inclusive communities across Tasmania.

## **Background:**

Kingborough Council is committed to creating a safe, welcoming, and inclusive community. In 2022, a subcommittee of Kingborough's Disability Inclusion and Access Advisory Committee was formed to consider how Council may better recognise and support the needs of people in the community who are neurodiverse, to address any potential discrimination. The subcommittee and Council officers developed a Diversity and Inclusion Statement, which was subsequently endorsed by the Disability Inclusion and Access Advisory Committee. The Statement refers to diversity of thought and background, including diversity of cultures, sexualities, beliefs, abilities, genders, and ages.

#### **Diversity and Inclusion Statement**

Kingborough Council strives to be the model of an inclusive culture where diversity of thought and background is valued.

We acknowledge, value and respect people of all cultures, sexualities, beliefs, abilities, genders and ages, and support their rights of equal access, equity and participation.

We believe diversity of thought and background, together with an inclusive work environment are critical to support every person and team to excel. We want to enable innovation for continuous improvement of service delivery.

We strive for an environment where people feel they belong, are valued as an individual, and are respected with a shared sense of fairness.

On 5 June 2023, Kingborough Council endorsed the Diversity and Inclusion Statement prepared by the Disability Inclusion and Access Advisory Committee. The Diversity and Inclusion Statement is intended to raise awareness of neurodiversity amongst staff and the broader community, and to encourage inclusivity and reduce discrimination. Kingborough Council is committed to providing workplace accommodations, providing senior staff with specific training on identifying and working positively with employees who are neurodiverse, and putting greater emphasis on diversity during recruitment and induction processes. The Statement has been promoted on Council's website and is used to promote Council's approach to diversity and inclusivity in Council's recruitment and induction process.

#### State Government comment

This motion was not received in time for Tasmanian Government Agency comment to be made.

# **LGAT** comment

LGAT does not have any previous resolutions on this matter.

LGAT notes the part of local government's functions under the *Local Government Act 1993* (Section 20) is:

- (a) to provide for the health, safety and welfare of the community;
- (b) to represent and promote the interests of the community;

This motion is consistent with these functions.

# 4. Review of 42 Day Development Application Timeframe

# **Council – Clarence City**

### **Decision Sought:**

That LGAT be requested to convene a reference group from member Councils to develop options and recommendations for the sector to:

- Assess the impact of the 42-day rule on planning outcomes across local Councils in Tasmania (including both qualitative and quantitative data).
- 2 Identify what practices and delegations councils currently utilise to manage the 42day rule, including the impact of those practices and delegations on representor objections.
- Review equivalent 'deemed approval' and timeframe extension mechanisms of other jurisdictions to compare with Tasmania's arrangements.
- Based on the findings of points 1, 2 and 3 above, identify whether the 42-day rule operates in a manner that is fair and equitable to all parties to a development application; that is both applicants and representors.
- Recommend changes be implemented to ensure development applications are not required to be resolved under delegation because an applicant refuses to grant an extension of time for an application to be considered at a Council meeting.

#### **Background Comments:**

This follows from the motion passed by Clarence City Council on 17 July 2023.

Clarence City Council has seen an increasing number of instances that have involved the requirement to finalise development applications under delegation because applicants have refused an extension of time to allow an application to be determined by Council.

The operation of the 42-day rule in this circumstance denies representors objecting to a development application the right to be fairly heard and denies elected Councillors the opportunity to represent community concerns in respect to the operation of the planning scheme, particularly where there are a number of objections.

The 42-day rule places the entire right to grant an extension of time with the applicant and does not give any other party to the application (Council or representors) any rights at all.

There is a clear interest from the community in having contentious development applications debated in a Council forum by elected members, which is not recognised by LUPAA in its current form.

The 42-day rule is the shortest timeframe for determination of a development application of any Australian planning jurisdiction. The 42-day rule can be maintained, but consideration needs to be given to options such as allowing for a Development Application to be referred to

the next Council meeting after the 42 days expires. This type of provision would negate the need to request time extensions and make the system fair to all participants.

It should also be noted that the request for an extension of time is also used in other circumstances, such as when critical referral authorities are taking longer than anticipated or relevant information is outstanding. It means that if applicants are not willing to extend, they will get a deemed approval if Council does not make a decision prior. It puts pressure on the entire system, operates contrary to natural justice principles and significantly adds to the potential for a matter to be appealed at TASCAT.

The repeated nature of this delegation and that the provision has the capacity to be misused means that the consequences for not meeting the 42-day timeframe are too harsh.

### Land Use Planning and Approvals Act 1993

The statutory timeframes commence for a discretionary (s57) or permitted (s58) planning application once an application is made "valid". A valid application contains the completed application form (including landowner consent if required), a current copy of titles and plans; and the fees must be paid (there are other steps around the fees that can affect the validity).

S51 for what is a valid application; and s52 for landowner consent.

When a permit takes effect is described in s53.

Additional information (s54) is requested on or before 21 days for a discretionary application, and on or before 14 days for a permitted planning application. The statutory clock pauses until the information is satisfactorily received by the planning authority. There are other timeframe requirements for additional information, but those timeframes do not alter the "clock". Except, the 21- or 14-day timeframes may be extended if the office is closed on regular business days, e.g., Council closure over Christmas. If this is extended, the 42-day or 28-day timeframes are not extended without agreement.

For discretionary planning applications, s57(3) to s57(5B) outlines the public exhibition / advertising requirements and the representation requirements. The 14-day public exhibition / advertising timeframe may be extended under certain circumstances, but this must be disclosed on the first day of public exhibition / advertising and cannot be changed once this timeframe has commenced. Importantly, the public exhibition / advertising must be within the 42-day timeframe or the agreed extended timeframe.

The Land Use Planning and Approvals Regulations 2014 set out requirements for advertising discretionary applications but does not include timeframes.

S57(6) outlines the 42-day timeframe, and s58(2) outlines the 28-day timeframe for permitted planning application.

S57(6A) allows the planning authority to request an extension of the 42-day timeframe via agreement with the applicant. The applicant reserves the right to not agree to this extension, at which time the application must be determined within the 42-day timeframe (delegation becomes relevant).

S58(2A) is the equivalent section for permitted applications to request an agreement to extend the 28-day timeframe.

S57(7) and s58(3) are the relevant sections that require the planning authority to notify the applicant and any representors (if applicable) of the decision to approve or refuse (if applicable) the application within seven days of that decision.

S59 is for the failure to determine an application for a permit. Essentially, if the application is not decided within the required timeframe, s59 directs the planning authority to notify the applicant and representors within seven days of the end of the required timeframe that the application is deemed approved subject to conditions to be determined by the tribunal. The applicant may then lodge an appeal with the tribunal. This is when the tribunal becomes aware of the failure to determine the application within the required timeframe. If an appeal is lodged, costs can be awarded against the planning authority.

S60 is for the timing of determination of compliance with certain permit conditions. This section is quite lengthy and concerns "condition satisfied" process, where the applicant lodges documentation to show how they comply with particular conditions, such as landscape plan condition that requires approval from the relevant department head or manager.

S56 sets out the timeframes for minor amendments.

#### **State Government comment**

This motion was not received in time for Tasmanian Government Agency comment to be made.

#### **LGAT Comment**

LGAT does not have any previous motions about deemed approvals specifically. However, there was a previous motion from 2007 expressing concerns around fast-tracking mechanisms weakening the Resource Management and Planning System of Tasmania.

Assessing deemed decision mechanisms requires consideration of the interaction between a number of factors in the statutory planning process including:

- Levels of assessment does the level of assessment (i.e., permitted, discretionary, prohibited) where a deemed decision applies, convey an expectation of likely approval, refusal, or no preference?
- Time extension mechanisms does the statutory process provide the assessing authority with the flexibility to adapt to the variation in proposal complexity by extending decision making time, in order maintain decision-making quality?
- Deemed decision does the deemed decision mechanism align with the expectation set by the level of assessment of the likelihood of approval or refusal?

Other states do have mechanisms for deeming decisions as either approved or refused when not made within the statutory timeframe. However, these are generally linked to levels of assessment where approval is the likely expected outcome. That is, deemed approvals in other states usually seem to apply only to "permitted" type levels of assessment (and interstate

equivalent) and, typically, not for levels of assessment where refusal is a potential outcome, such as Tasmania's "discretionary" level of assessment and interstate equivalent. Other jurisdictions do have deemed refusals for levels of assessment where the end decision is more uncertain.

Some interstate planning processes can also have different mechanisms for extending the time period. For example, allowing council the once-off, exclusive, unconditional right to formally extend the time by 10 business days, to allow for circumstances where the development proposal is particularly challenging, or when there have been procedural complications (e.g., late referral responses), or where the councils development assessment workload exceeds their capacity.

Discretionary development applications can vary widely in their complexity, site and context considerations, and level of community interest and resistance. These place challenges on decision-making. A robust statutory assessment process should not only encourage timely decision-making for simpler proposals but also contain mechanisms that allow flexibility for more challenging proposals.

Politic Coby

6.3 FINANCIAL REPORT - SEPTEMBER 2023

File Number: 10.47

Author: Tim Jones, Manager Finance

Authoriser: David Spinks, Chief Financial Officer

#### **Strategic Plan Reference**

Key Priority Area: 2 Deliver quality infrastructure and services.

Strategic Outcome: 2.4 The organisation has a corporate culture that delivers quality customer

service, encourages innovation and has high standards of

accountability.

#### 1. PURPOSE

1.1 The purpose of this report is to provide the September 2023 financial report information to Council for review.

#### 2. BACKGROUND

- 2.1 The attached report has been prepared based on current information with estimates being used where final information is not available.
- 2.2 September is the end of the first quarter and so this report contains the Departmental financials. However, it is still early in the new financial year and there are a number of timing differences where expenditure is yet to occur, or where expenditure for the full year is made in early in the year.

#### 3. STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS

3.1 There are no specific requirements under the *Local Government Act 1993* regarding financial reporting, however best practice would indicate that a monthly financial report is required to enable adequate governance of financial information.

#### 4. DISCUSSION

- 4.1 The Summary Operating Statement contains several variances to the original budget. The following are the major variances and explanations:
  - Rates are \$25k under budget due primarily to the timing of supplementary assessments received. The general rate being \$57k under budget, the garbage collection \$19k over budget and the green waste collection \$20k over budget.
  - Statutory Fees and Fines are \$78k under budget due primarily to reduced planning applications leading to planning income being \$44k under budget.
  - User Fees are \$57k over budget primarily due to fee receipts from the Kingborough Sports Centre being over budget in Basketball Stadium usage (Futsal and recovery of school usage) and Kiosk Sales.
  - Grants Recurrent income is \$66k over budget due to unspent grants from 2022/23 being carried forward to 2023/24. A favourable adjustment of \$250k has been made to the end of year forecast which includes larger than expected financial assistance grants.

- Reimbursements are \$41k under budget due to rate remission timing differences between remissions being given and reimbursement being received from the State Government.
- Employee Costs are slightly over budget, the Enterprise Agreement increase and back pay have been paid.
- Materials and Services are \$87k under budget due primarily to timing differences in relation to the timing of expenditure against the budget.
- Depreciation is \$199k over budget due to the impact of increased asset valuations. Stormwater assets were revalued in 2022/23 resulting in a 50% increase in value and indexation of other infrastructure assets at year-end resulted in large increases in asset values and so depreciation expense. An unfavourable adjustment of \$950k has been made to the end of year forecast.
- Profit on sale of assets is \$233k over budget with \$176k relating to income received from the revenue share agreement on the sale of the first stage in Kingston Park.
- 4.2 Grants Capital is over budget by \$1.0m due to grants carried over from 2022/23, the largest being \$0.7m for the Transform Kingston project.
- 4.3 Council's cash and investments amount to \$12.8m at the end of the month, which is a reduction on August with the next instalment rates due October 30. Borrowings of \$16.7 million offset this amount.

#### 5. FINANCE

- 5.1 Council's result for YTD September 2023 is a \$26.45 million underlying surplus, which is a \$0.153m favourable variance on the budget for 2023/24.
- 5.2 The forecast result for 2023/24 remains at an underlying deficit of \$688k due primarily to the depreciation impacts of infrastructure asset revaluations and indexations. The significant increases in asset values at the end of June 2023 are due to the stormwater asset class revaluation and the year-end indexation of valuations of the other asset classes has resulted in a much higher depreciation expense going forward. Inflationary pressures mean there will likely be another significant increase at June 2024, affecting 2024/25 depreciation expense.

#### 6. ENVIRONMENT

6.1 There are no environmental issues associated with this matter.

#### 7. COMMUNICATION AND CONSULTATION

7.1 The financial results for September 2023 are available for public scrutiny in the Council meeting agenda.

#### 8. RISK

- 8.1 The Council financials are projected to be below budget for the financial year mainly due to the Depreciation impact of revaluations, see 4.1 above.
- 8.2 Council is forecasting an underlying deficit for the full year.

#### 9. RECOMMENDATION

That Council endorses the attached Financial Report as at 30 September 2023.

6 Millic Coby

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

- 1. Financials YTD September 2023
- 2. Capital Report September 2023

# Kingborough

# **FINANCIAL REPORT**

FOR THE PERIOD

**1ST JULY, 2023** 

TO

**30TH SEPTEMBER, 2023** 

**16TH OCTOBER, 2023** 



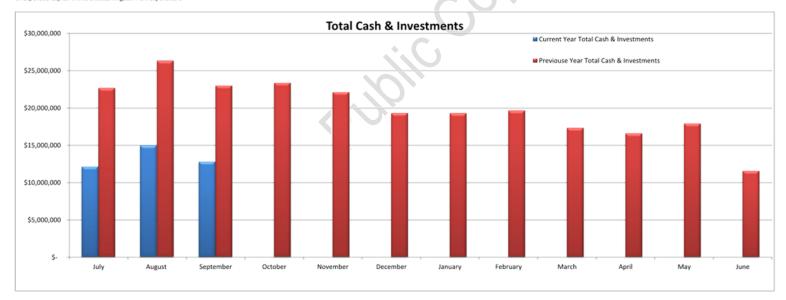
Financials - September 2023 Council 4/10/2023

| Table of Contents  | Page No |
|--|---------|
|  | _       |
| Cash Balances  | 5       |
| Cash, Investments and Borrowings                         | 6       |
| Reserves Balances  | 7       |
| <u>Public Open Space</u>                                 | 8       |
| Budget Reconciliation Notes                              | 9       |
| Summary Operating Statement Total for All Programs       | 11      |
| Governance Operating Statement                           | 12      |
| Business Services Operating Statement                    | 13      |
| Governance & Property Services Statement                 | 14      |
| Environment, Development & Community Operating Statement | 15      |
| <u>Infrastructure Services Operating Statement</u>       | 16      |
| Building & Plumbing Services                             | 39      |
| Building Maintenance                                     | 41      |
| Communications   | 24      |
| Community Hub  | 32      |
| Community Resilience                                     | 33      |
| Community Services                                       | 34-35   |
| Compliance   | 25      |
| Governance   | 17-19   |
| Engineering  | 42      |
| Environmental Health                                     | 36      |
| <u>Finance</u>   | 19-21   |
| Information Services                                     | 22-23   |
| Kingborough Sports Complex                               | 26-27   |
| Natural Areas & Biodiversity                             | 37-38   |
| People & Safety  | 21      |
| Plant, Vehicles & Equipment                              | 43      |
| Private Works  | 44      |
| Property Management                                      | 28-29   |
| Recreation & Reserves                                    | 45-46   |
| Stormwater   | 47      |
| Town Planning  | 40      |
| Transport  | 48-49   |
| Turf Maintenance   | 30-31   |
| Waste Management   | 50-51   |
| Works  | 52      |

#### **CASH BALANCES**

| Balance Type                              | July            | August     | September     | October       | November      | December      | January       | February      | March         | April         | May           | June          |
|---|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Reserves                                  | \$ 2,860,736    | 2,397,463  | \$ 2,446,100  | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ .          |
| Held in Trust                             | \$ 1,719,474    | 1,717,674  | \$ 1,717,674  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Unexpended Capital Works*                 | \$ 1,222,745    | 2,709,463  | \$ 3,651,964  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|   |                 |            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>Current Year Total Committed Cash</b>  | \$ 5,802,955    | 6,824,600  | \$ 7,815,738  | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          |
|   |                 |            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>Previous Year Total Committed Cash</b> | \$ 5,840,016 \$ | 6,789,199  | \$ 7,416,397  | \$ 7,418,967  | \$ 8,185,092  | \$ 8,642,614  | \$ 9,726,462  | \$ 11,129,005 | \$ 11,581,182 | \$ 11,613,482 | \$ 13,439,938 | \$ 13,174,545 |
|   |                 |            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Uncommitted Funds                         | \$ 6,330,309 \$ | 8,136,991  | \$ 4,979,092  | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          |
|   |                 |            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Current Year Total Cash                   | \$ 12,133,264   | 14,961,591 | \$ 12,794,831 | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          |
|   |                 |            |               |               | •             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Previous Year Total Cash                  | \$ 22,650,806   | 26,297,444 | \$ 22,991,651 | \$ 23,355,485 | \$ 22,118,994 | \$ 19,292,435 | \$ 19,279,548 | \$ 19,625,884 | \$ 17,306,239 | \$ 16,581,339 | \$ 17,891,355 | \$ 11,541,718 |

\*Unexpended Capital Works exludes Kingston Park expenditure



#### **CASH, INVESTMENTS & BORROWINGS**

| CASH ACCOUNTS                         | Interest Rate  | <b>Maturity Date</b> | July          | August        | September                  | October       | November      | December      | January       | February      | March         | April         | May           | June      |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------|
| BA - Overdraft Account                | 3.60%          | Ongoing              | \$ 2,105,067  | \$ 1,206,057  | \$ 397,407                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |           |
| BA - Applications Account             | 3.60%          | Ongoing              | \$ 3,495      | \$ 58,198     | \$ 6,392                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |           |
| CBA - AR Account                      | 3.60%          | Ongoing              | \$ 3,947      | \$ 17,943     | \$ 2,169                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |           |
| CBA - Business Online Saver           | 4.15%          | Ongoing              | \$ 4,648,933  | \$ 8,299,147  | \$ 7,000,436               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |           |
| Total Cash                            |                |                      | \$ 6,761,442  | \$ 9,581,345  | \$ 7,406,404               | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$        |
| NVESTMENTS                            |                |                      |               |               |                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |           |
| Bendigo 5                             | 5.00%          | 09-Oct-23            | \$ 1,500,000  | \$ 1,500,000  | \$ 1,500,000               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |           |
| Mystate 5                             | 5.10%          | 09-Oct-23            | \$ 1,532,548  | \$ 1,532,548  | \$ 1,532,548               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |           |
| ascorp HT                             | 4.10%          | Managed Trust        | \$ 161,123    | \$ 161,684    | \$ 162,229                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |           |
| ascorp Cash Indexed                   | 4.25%          | Managed Trust        | \$ 2,178,151  | \$ 2,186,014  | \$ 2,193,650               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |           |
| otal Investments                      |                |                      |               |               | \$ 5,388,426               |               | \$            | 5 .           | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$        |
| Current Year Total Cash & Investments |                |                      | \$ 12,133,264 | \$ 14,961,591 | \$ 12,794,831              | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$ -          | \$        |
|                                       |                |                      |               |               |                            |               | V             |               |               |               |               |               |               |           |
| Previous Year Cash & Investments      |                |                      | \$ 22,650,806 | \$ 26,297,444 | \$ 22,991,651              | \$ 23,355,485 | \$ 22,118,994 | \$ 19,292,435 | \$ 19,279,548 | \$ 19,625,884 | \$ 17,306,239 | \$ 16,581,339 | \$ 17,891,355 | \$ 11,541 |
|                                       |                |                      |               |               |                            | C.            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |           |
| Borrowings                            | 3.47%          | 11-Oct-23            | \$2,800,000   | \$2,800,000   | \$2,800,000                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | T         |
| ascorp                                |                |                      | \$2,800,000   | \$2,800,000   | \$2,800,000                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |           |
| ascorp (Grant Funded)                 | 2.13%          | 27-Jun-24            |               |               |                            |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |           |
| ascorp (Grant Funded)                 | 1.99%<br>1.10% | 21-Jan-25            | \$2,100,000   | \$2,100,000   | \$2,100,000<br>\$9,422,500 |               |               | -             |               |               |               | -             | -             |           |
| ascorp (Grant Funded)                 | 1.10%          | 19-Jun-24            | \$9,422,500   | \$9,422,500   | \$9,422,500                |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | L         |
|                                       |                |                      | \$ 16,722,500 | 6 16 733 500  | C 16 722 500               | •             | S -           | Ś -           | s -           |               |               | ls -          | s -           |           |
|                                       |                |                      | \$ 10,722,500 | \$ 16,722,500 | \$ 16,722,500              | > -           | , .           |               | > -           | \$ -          | \$ -          | ,             | > -           | \$        |

#### **RESERVES**

| Accounts                      |    | July      | August    |      | September    | October      | November     | December     | January      | February     | March        | April        | May          | June       |
|-------------------------------|----|-----------|-----------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
|                               | _  |           |           |      | <u> </u>     | October      | Twovernber   | December     | January      | Tebluary     | IVIAICII     | Т            | IVIAY        | Julie      |
| Boronia Hill Reserve          | \$ | 10,733    | \$ 10,    | ,733 | \$ 10,733    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |            |
| Car Parking                   | \$ | 46,248    | \$ 46,    | ,248 | \$ 46,248    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |            |
| fall Equipment Replacement    | \$ | 72,416    | \$ 72,    | 416  | \$ 72,416    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |            |
| T Equipment Replacement       | \$ | 220,711   | \$ 220,   | 711  | \$ 220,711   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |            |
| (SC Equipment Replacement     | \$ | 145,367   | \$ 145,   | 367  | \$ 145,367   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |            |
| (WS Replacement Reserve       | \$ | 400,000   | \$ 400,   | ,000 | \$ 400,000   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |            |
| Office Equipment Replacement  | \$ | 120,013   | \$ 120,   | ,013 | \$ 120,013   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |            |
| Plant & Equipment Replacement | \$ | 372,850   | \$ 372,   | 850  | \$ 372,850   |              |              | 4            |              |              |              |              |              |            |
| Public Open Space             | \$ | 711,421   | \$ 232,   | 171  | \$ 292,671   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |            |
| Tree Preservation Reserve     | \$ | 760,976   | \$ 776,   | 953  | \$ 765,090   |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |            |
|                               |    |           |           |      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |            |
| Current Year Total Reserve    | \$ | 2,860,736 | \$ 2,397, | 463  | \$ 2,446,100 | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -         | \$ -       |
|                               |    |           |           |      | •            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |            |
| Previous Year Total Reserve   | \$ | 3,171,178 | \$ 3,371, | 968  | \$ 2,992,671 | \$ 2,997,893 | \$ 3,078,821 | \$ 2,879,919 | \$ 2,881,967 | \$ 2,888,160 | \$ 2,889,055 | \$ 2,738,651 | \$ 2,728,574 | \$ 3,866,5 |

## KINGBOROUGH COUNCIL - September 2023 YTD

#### **PUBLIC OPEN SPACE FUNDS**

| Opening Bal  | ance 01/09/2023   |      |          | \$   | 232,171   |
|--------------|---|------|----------|------|-----------|
| Add Contribu | tions Received  |      |          |      |           |
| Date         | Details   |      |          |      |           |
| 1/09/2023    | Contribution: Kingston Spring re: 63 Spring Farm Road, Kingston DAS# 2022-15 Rec# 2143047   | \$   | 38,250   |      |           |
| 13/09/2023   | Contribution: J Wyss re: 9 Beach Road, Middleton Rec# 2144966                               | \$   | 3,750    |      |           |
| 14/09/2023   | Contribution: W McKenzie re: 9 Beach Road, Middleton Rec# 2145133                           | \$   | 5,000    |      |           |
| 22/09/2023   | Contribution: Mr H Nugteren re: 32 Nolan Crescent, Kingston DAS# 2022-17 Rec# 2148100       | \$   | 13,500   |      |           |
| Less Funds A | llocated 2023/24 Capital Projects   |      |          | \$   | 60,500    |
| Date         | Details   |      |          |      |           |
| 1/09/2023    | Transfer funding Twin Ovals to Spring Farm Connector Track C03555 Approved D Reeve 17/08/23 | (-\$ | 27,000)  |      |           |
| 1/09/2023    | Transfer funding Spring Farm Track to Whitewater Creek C03555 C249/15-2023                  | (-\$ | 207,100) |      |           |
|              |   |      |          | (-\$ | 234,100 ) |
| Closing Bala | nce 30/09/2023  |      |          | \$   | 58,571    |
| Public Open  | Space Uncommitted Balance   |      |          | \$   | 58,571    |

#### **BUDGET NOTES**

| RECONCILIATION OF ORIGINAL TO FORECAST BUDGET                              |           |
|--|-----------|
| BUDGET UNDERLYING RESULT   | 11,950    |
| Forecast Changes:  |           |
| Grants - FAGS above budget   | 250,000   |
| Depreciation - Stormwater assets revaluation and infrastructure indexation | (950,000) |
| FORECAST UNDERLYING RESULT   | (688,050) |
| Adjustments not affecting the Underlying Surplus:                          |           |
| Net Surplus.   | 2,011,950 |
| $C_{O_A}$  |           |
| OUDIO  |           |

Pulloji Colon

## **Summary Operating Statement All**

|   | YTD Actuals | YTD Budget | YTD<br>Variance | Annual<br>Budget | Forecast<br>Budget | Forecast Variance |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
|   |             |            |                 |                  |                    |                   |
| Income  |             |            |                 |                  |                    |                   |
| Rates   | 36,243,081  | 36,268,720 | (25,639)        | 36,490,000       | 36,490,000         | (                 |
| Income Levies                                 | 2,007,342   | 1,972,000  | 35,342          | 1,972,000        | 1,972,000          | (                 |
| Statutory Fees & Fines                        | 544,258     | 622,620    | (78,362)        | 2,279,000        | 2,279,000          |                   |
| User Fees                                     | 461,363     | 403,785    | 57,578          | 1,604,720        | 1,604,720          | (                 |
| Grants Recurrent                              | 156,477     | 90,795     | 65,682          | 3,094,100        | 3,344,100          | 250,000           |
| Contributions - Cash                          | 333,211     | 55,770     | 277,441         | 223,000          | 223,000            |                   |
| Reimbursements                                | 1,193,376   | 1,234,420  | (41,044)        | 1,240,000        | 1,240,000          | (                 |
| Other Income                                  | 170,904     | 125,050    | 45,854          | 784,200          | 784,200            | (                 |
| Internal Charges Income                       | 54,999      | 54,990     | 9               | 220,000          | 220,000            | (                 |
| Total Income                                  | 41,165,012  | 40,828,150 | 336,862         | 47,907,020       | 48,157,020         | 250,000           |
| Expenses                                      |             |            |                 |                  |                    |                   |
| Employee Costs                                | 5,139,445   | 5,099,790  | (39,655)        | 18,067,965       | 18,067,965         | (                 |
| Expenses Levies                               | 499,429     | 493,000    | (6,429)         | 1,972,000        | 1,972,000          | (                 |
| Loan Interest                                 | 24,490      | 24,750     | 260             | 33,000           | 33,000             | (                 |
| Materials and Services                        | 3,187,306   | 3,274,930  | 87,624          | 12,239,525       | 12,239,525         | (                 |
| Other Expenses                                | 2,559,490   | 2,467,340  | (92,150)        | 4,370,580        | 4,370,580          | (                 |
| Internal Charges Expense                      | 54,999      | 54,990     | (9)             | 220,000          | 220,000            | (                 |
| Total Expenses                                | 11,465,159  | 11,414,800 | (50,359)        | 36,903,070       | 36,903,070         | C                 |
| Net Operating Surplus/(Deficit) before:       | 29,699,853  | 29,413,350 | 286,503         | 11,003,950       | 11,253,950         | 250,000           |
| Depreciation                                  | 3,442,055   | 3,243,130  | (198,925)       | 12,902,000       | 13,852,000         | (950,000          |
| Loss/(Profit) on Disposal of Assets           | (233,225)   | 0          | 233,225         | 500,000          | 500,000            | (                 |
| Net Operating Surplus/(Deficit) before:       | 26,491,023  | 26,170,220 | 320,803         | (2,398,050)      | (3,098,050)        | (700,000          |
| Interest                                      | 138,286     | 129,990    | 8,296           | 520,000          | 520,000            | (                 |
| Dividends                                     | 0           | 0          | 0               | 1,440,000        | 1,440,000          | (                 |
| Share of Profits/(Losses) of Invest. In Assoc | 0           | 0          | 0               | 100,000          | 100,000            | (                 |
| Investment Copping                            | 0           | 0          | 0               | 350,000          | 350,000            | (                 |
| NET OPERATING SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)               | 26,629,309  | 26,300,210 | 329,099         | 11,950           | (688,050)          | (700,000          |
| Grants Capital                                | 1,010,475   | 0          | 1,010,475       | 1,700,000        | 1,700,000          | (                 |
| Contributions - Non Monetory Assets           | 0           | 0          | 0               | 1,000,000        | 1,000,000          | (                 |
| NET SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)                         | 27,639,784  | 26,300,210 | 1,339,574       | 2,711,950        | 2,011,950          | (700,000          |
| Underlying Result                             |             |            |                 |                  |                    |                   |
| Profit on Sale of Land                        | (176,000)   | 0          | (176,000)       | 0                | 0                  |                   |
| UNDERLYING RESULT                             | 26,453,309  | 26,300,210 | 153,099         | 11,950           | (688,050)          | (700,000          |
| TOTAL CASH GENERATED                          | 23,187,254  | 23,057,080 | 130,174         | 12,913,950       | 13,163,950         | 250,000           |
| TO THE SHOTT GETTERNIED                       | 23,107,234  | 23,037,000 | 130,174         | 12,515,550       | 13,103,330         | 230,000           |

#### **Summary Operating Statement Governance**

|   | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | Annual<br>Budget | Forecast<br>Budget | Forecast<br>Variance |
|---|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|   |                |               |                 |                  |                    |                      |
| Income  |                |               |                 |                  |                    |                      |
| Rates   | 29,356,533     | 29,414,000    | (57,467)        | 29,580,000       | 29,580,000         | 0                    |
| Income Levies                                 | 2,007,342      | 1,972,000     | 35,342          | 1,972,000        | 1,972,000          | 0                    |
| Statutory Fees & Fines                        | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| User Fees                                     | 24,600         | 23,760        | 840             | 95,000           | 95,000             | 0                    |
| Grants Recurrent                              | 28,306         | 28,305        | 1               | 2,760,000        | 3,010,000          | 250,000              |
| Contributions - Cash                          | 307,936        | 35,010        | 272,926         | 140,000          | 140,000            | 0                    |
| Reimbursements                                | 1,193,376      | 1,234,420     | (41,044)        | 1,240,000        | 1,240,000          | 0                    |
| Other Income                                  | 27,601         | 18,010        | 9,591           | 352,000          | 352,000            | 0                    |
| Internal Charges Income                       | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Total Income                                  | 32,945,693     | 32,725,505    | 220,188         | 36,139,000       | 36,389,000         | 250,000              |
| Expenses                                      |                |               |                 |                  |                    |                      |
| Employee Costs                                | 120,312        | 112,180       | (8,132)         | 419,260          | 419,260            | 0                    |
| Expenses Levies                               | 499,429        | 493,000       | (6,429)         | 1,972,000        | 1,972,000          | 0                    |
| Loan Interest                                 | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Materials and Services                        | 34,554         | 128,800       | 94,246          | 211,200          | 211,200            | 0                    |
| Other Expenses                                | 1,579,870      | 1,435,470     | (144,400)       | 2,434,000        | 2,434,000          | 0                    |
| Internal Charges Expense                      | . 0            | 0             | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Total Expenses                                | 2,303,415      | 2,169,450     | (133,965)       | 5,036,460        | 5,036,460          | 0                    |
|   |                |               |                 |                  |                    |                      |
| Net Operating Surplus/(Deficit) before:       | 30,642,278     | 30,556,055    | 86,223          | 31,102,540       | 31,352,540         | 250,000              |
|   |                |               |                 |                  |                    |                      |
| Depreciation                                  | 23,113         | 59,060        | 35,947          | 235,000          | 235,000            | 0                    |
| Loss/(Profit) on Disposal of Assets           | (233,225)      | 0             | 233,225         | 500,000          | 500,000            | 0                    |
| Net Operating Surplus/(Deficit) before:       | 30,852,390     | 30,496,995    | 355,395         | 30,367,540       | 30,617,540         | 250,000              |
| Interest                                      | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Dividends                                     | 0              | 0             | 0               | 1,440,000        | 1,440,000          | 0                    |
| Share of Profits/(Losses) of Invest. In Assoc | 0              | 0             | 0               | 100,000          | 100,000            | 0                    |
| Investment Copping                            | 0              | 0             | 0               | 350,000          | 350,000            | 0                    |
| NET OPERATING SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)               | 30,852,390     | 30,496,995    | 355,395         | 32,257,540       | 32,507,540         | 250,000              |
| Grants Capital                                | 1,010,475      | 0             | 1,010,475       | 1,700,000        | 1,700,000          | 0                    |
| Contributions - Non Monetory Assets           | 0              | 0             | 0               | 1,000,000        | 1,000,000          | 0                    |
| Initial Recognition of Infrastructure Assets  | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| NET SUPRPLUS/(DEFICIT)                        | 31,862,865     | 30,496,995    | 1,365,870       | 34,957,540       | 35,207,540         | 250,000              |
|   |                |               |                 |                  |                    |                      |
| TOTAL CASH GENERATED                          | 30,829,276     | 30,437,935    | 391,341         | 32,022,540       | 32,272,540         | (250,000)            |

#### **Summary Operating Statement Business Services**

|   | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD Budget  | YTD<br>Variance     | Annual<br>Budget | Forecast<br>Budget | Forecast<br>Variance |
|---|----------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
|   | Actuals        |             | variance            | Duuget           | Duuget             | Variance             |
| Income  |                |             |                     |                  |                    |                      |
| Rates   | 0              | 0           | 0                   | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Income Levies                                 | 0              | 0           | 0                   | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Statutory Fees & Fines                        | 57,463         | 69,990      | (12,527)            | 280,000          | 280,000            | 0                    |
| User Fees                                     | 0              | 0           | 0                   | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Grants Recurrent                              | 0              | 0           | 0                   | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Contributions - Cash                          | 0              | 0           | 0                   | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Reimbursements                                | 0              | 0           | 0                   | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Other Income                                  | 32,554         | 33,990      | (1,436)             | 136,000          | 136,000            | 0                    |
| Internal Charges Income                       | 37,500         | 37,500      | 0                   | 150,000          | 150,000            | 0                    |
| Total Income                                  | 127,517        | 141,480     | (13,963)            | 566,000          | 566,000            | 0                    |
| Expenses                                      |                |             |                     |                  |                    |                      |
| Employee Costs                                | 865,122        | 837,800     | (27,322)            | 3,143,180        | 3,143,180          | 0                    |
| Expenses Levies                               | 0              |             | $A \cdot I \cdot I$ | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Loan Interest                                 | 24,490         | 24,750      | 260                 | 33,000           | 33,000             | 0                    |
| Materials and Services                        | 392,111        | 357,630     | (34,481)            | 890,700          | 890,700            | 0                    |
| Other Expenses                                | 686,748        | 766,660     | 79,912              | 1,257,800        | 1,257,800          | 0                    |
| Internal Charges Expense                      | 0              | 0           | 0                   | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Total Expenses                                | 1,968,470      | 1,986,840   | 18,370              | 5,324,680        | 5,324,680          | 0                    |
|   |                |             |                     |                  |                    |                      |
| Net Operating Surplus/(Deficit) before:       | (1,840,954)    | (1,845,360) | 4,406               | (4,758,680)      | (4,758,680)        | 0                    |
| Depreciation                                  | 63,181         | 65,440      | 2,259               | 260,400          | 260,400            | 0                    |
| Loss/(Profit) on Disposal of Assets           | 0              | 0           | 0                   | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Net Operating Surplus/(Deficit) before:       | (1,904,135)    | (1,910,800) | 6,665               | (5,019,080)      | (5,019,080)        | 0                    |
| Interest                                      | 138,286        | 129,990     | 8,296               | 520,000          | 520,000            | 0                    |
| Dividends                                     | 0              | 0           | 0                   | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Share of Profits/(Losses) of Invest. In Assoc | 0              | 0           | 0                   | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Investment Copping                            | 0              | 0           | 0                   | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| NET OPERATING SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)               | (1,765,848)    | (1,780,810) | 14,962              | (4,499,080)      | (4,499,080)        | 0                    |
| Grants Capital                                | 0              | 0           | 0                   | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Contributions - Non Monetory Assets           | 0              | 0           | 0                   | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Initial Recognition of Infrastructure Assets  | 0              | 0           | 0                   | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| NET SUPRPLUS/(DEFICIT)                        | (1,765,848)    | (1,780,810) | 14,962              | (4,499,080)      | (4,499,080)        | 0                    |
| TOTAL CACH CENEDATES                          | /4 702 6671    | (4.745.070) | 12.702              | (4 222 525)      | (4 220 606)        |                      |
| TOTAL CASH GENERATED                          | (1,702,667)    | (1,715,370) | 12,703              | (4,238,680)      | (4,238,680)        | 0                    |

#### **Summary Operating Statement Governance & Property Services**

|   | YTD Actuals | YTD Budget | YTD<br>Variance | Annual<br>Budget | Forecast<br>Variance |
|---|-------------|------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Income  |             |            |                 |                  |                      |
| Rates   | 0           | 0          | 0               | 0                | 0                    |
| Income Levies                                 | 0           | 0          | 0               | 0                | 0                    |
| Statutory Fees & Fines                        | 150,965     | 170,160    | (19,195)        | 469,000          | 0                    |
| User Fees                                     | 394,149     | 336,105    | 58,044          | 1,334,120        | 0                    |
| Grants Recurrent                              | 48,553      | 62,490     | (13,937)        | 250,000          | 0                    |
| Contributions - Cash                          | 0           | 0          | 0               | 0                | 0                    |
| Reimbursements                                | 0           | 0          | 0               | 0                | 0                    |
| Other Income                                  | 22,611      | 20,490     | 2,121           | 82,000           | 0                    |
| Internal Charges Income                       | 0           | 0          | 0               | 0                | 0                    |
| Total Income                                  | 616,278     | 589,245    | 27,033          | 2,135,120        | 0                    |
| Expenses                                      |             |            |                 |                  |                      |
| Employee Costs                                | 983,037     | 922,930    | (60,107)        | 3,466,061        | 0                    |
| Expenses Levies                               | 0           | 0          | 0               | 0                | 0                    |
| Loan Interest                                 | 0           | 0          | 0               | 0                | 0                    |
| Materials and Services                        | 392,297     | 335,000    | (57,297)        | 1,404,050        | 0                    |
| Other Expenses                                | 60,407      | 41,320     | (19,087)        | 136,900          | 0                    |
| Internal Charges Expense                      | 0           | 0          | 0               | 0                | 0                    |
| Total Expenses                                | 1,435,740   | 1,299,250  | (136,490)       | 5,007,011        | 0                    |
| Net Operating Surplus/(Deficit) before:       | (819,462)   | (710,005)  | (109,457)       | (2,871,891)      | 0                    |
| Depreciation                                  | 303,687     | 257,280    | (46,407)        | 1,023,600        | 0                    |
| Loss/(Profit) on Disposal of Assets           | 0           | 0          | 0               | 0                | 0                    |
| Net Operating Surplus/(Deficit) before:       | (1,123,149) | (967,285)  | (155,864)       | (3,895,491)      | 0                    |
| Interest                                      | 0           | 0          | 0               | 0                | 0                    |
| Dividends                                     | 0           | 0          | 0               | 0                | 0                    |
| Share of Profits/(Losses) of Invest. In Assoc | 0           | 0          | 0               | 0                | 0                    |
| Investment Copping                            | 0           | 0          | 0               | 0                | 0                    |
| NET OPERATING SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)               | (1,123,149) | (967,285)  | (155,864)       | (3,895,491)      | 0                    |
| Grants Capital                                | 0           | 0          | 0               | 0                | 0                    |
| Contributions - Non Monetory Assets           | 0           | 0          | 0               | 0                | 0                    |
| Initial Recognition of Infrastructure Assets  | 0           | 0          | 0               | 0                | 0                    |
| NET SUPRPLUS/(DEFICIT)                        | (1,123,149) | (967,285)  | (155,864)       | (3,895,491)      | 0                    |
|   |             |            |                 |                  |                      |

#### **Summary Operating Statement Environment, Development & Community Services**

|   | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD Budget  | YTD<br>Variance | Annual<br>Budget | Forecast<br>Budget | Forecast<br>Variance |
|---|----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Income  |                |             |                 |                  |                    |                      |
| Rates   | 0              | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Income Levies                                 | 0              | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Statutory Fees & Fines                        | 335,831        | 382,470     | (46,639)        | 1,530,000        | 1,530,000          | 0                    |
| User Fees                                     | 17,560         | 20,550      | (2,990)         | 82,200           | 82,200             | 0                    |
| Grants Recurrent                              | 79,618         | 0           | 79,618          | 84,100           | 84,100             | 0                    |
| Contributions - Cash                          | 25,276         | 20,010      | 5,266           | 80,000           | 80,000             | C                    |
| Reimbursements                                | 0              | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | C                    |
| Other Income                                  | 25,618         | 13,740      | 11,878          | 55,000           | 55,000             | 0                    |
| Internal Charges Income                       | 0              | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | C                    |
| Total Income                                  | 483,903        | 436,770     | 47,133          | 1,831,300        | 1,831,300          | 0                    |
| Expenses                                      |                |             |                 |                  |                    |                      |
| Employee Costs                                | 1,539,365      | 1,592,620   | 53,255          | 5,972,081        | 5,972,081          | 0                    |
| Expenses Levies                               | 0              |             | 0               | 0                | 0                  | C                    |
| Loan Interest                                 | 0              | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | (                    |
| Materials and Services                        | 152,425        | 300,570     | 148,145         | 1,094,000        | 1,094,000          | (                    |
| Other Expenses                                | 110,488        | 139,100     | 28,612          | 376,680          | 376,680            | C                    |
| Internal Charges Expense                      | 0              |             | 0               | 0                | 0                  | C                    |
| Total Expenses                                | 1,827,554      | 2,032,290   | 204,736         | 7,442,761        | 7,442,761          | (                    |
|   |                |             |                 |                  |                    |                      |
| Net Operating Surplus/(Deficit) before:       | (1,343,651)    | (1,595,520) | 251,869         | (5,611,461)      | (5,611,461)        | C                    |
| Depreciation                                  | 52,990         | 43,270      | (9,720)         | 172,000          | 172,000            | d                    |
| Loss/(Profit) on Disposal of Assets           | 0              | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | C                    |
| Net Operating Surplus/(Deficit) before:       | (1,396,642)    | (1,638,790) | 242,148         | (5,783,461)      | (5,783,461)        | C                    |
| Interest                                      | 0              | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | C                    |
| Dividends                                     | 0              | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | (                    |
| Share of Profits/(Losses) of Invest. In Assoc | 0              | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | (                    |
| Investment Copping                            | 0              | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | C                    |
| NET OPERATING SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)               | (1,396,642)    | (1,638,790) | 242,148         | (5,783,461)      | (5,783,461)        | C                    |
| Grants Capital                                | 0              | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | C                    |
| Contributions - Non Monetory Assets           | 0              | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | C                    |
| Initial Recognition of Infrastructure Assets  | 0              | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | (                    |
| NET SUPRPLUS/(DEFICIT)                        | (1,396,642)    | (1,638,790) | 242,148         | (5,783,461)      | (5,783,461)        | C                    |
| TOTAL CASH GENERATED                          | (1,343,651)    | (1,595,520) | 251,869         | (5,611,461)      | (5,611,461)        | C                    |

## **Summary Operating Statement Infrastructure Services**

|   | YTD Actuals | YTD Budget  | YTD<br>Variance | Annual<br>Budget | Forecast<br>Budget | Forecast<br>Variance |
|---|-------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Income  |             |             |                 |                  |                    |                      |
| Rates   | 6,886,548   | 6,854,720   | 31,828          | 6,910,000        | 6,910,000          | 0                    |
| Income Levies                                 | 0           | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Statutory Fees & Fines                        | 0           | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| User Fees                                     | 25,054      | 23,370      | 1,684           | 93,400           | 93,400             | 0                    |
| Grants Recurrent                              | 0           | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Contributions - Cash                          | 0           | 750         | (750)           | 3,000            | 3,000              | 0                    |
| Reimbursements                                | 0           | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Other Income                                  | 62,520      | 38,820      | 23,700          | 159,200          | 159,200            | 0                    |
| Internal Charges Income                       | 17,499      | 17,490      | 9               | 70,000           | 70,000             | 0                    |
| Total Income                                  | 6,991,621   | 6,935,150   | 56,471          | 7,235,600        | 7,235,600          | 0                    |
| Expenses                                      |             |             |                 |                  |                    |                      |
| Employee Costs                                | 1,631,611   | 1,634,260   | 2,649           | 5,070,432        | 5,070,432          | 0                    |
| Expenses Levies                               | 0           | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Loan Interest                                 | 0           | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Materials and Services                        | 2,215,919   | 2,152,930   | (62,989)        | 8,641,526        | 8,641,526          | 0                    |
| Other Expenses                                | 121,977     | 84,790      | (37,187)        | 165,200          | 165,200            | 0                    |
| Internal Charges Expense                      | 54,999      | 54,990      | (9)             | 220,000          | 220,000            | 0                    |
| Total Expenses                                | 4,024,505   | 3,926,970   | (97,535)        | 14,097,158       | 14,097,158         | 0                    |
|   |             |             |                 |                  |                    |                      |
| Net Operating Surplus/(Deficit) before:       | 2,967,116   | 3,008,180   | (41,064)        | (6,861,558)      | (6,861,558)        | 0                    |
|   |             |             |                 |                  |                    |                      |
| Depreciation                                  | 2,999,083   | 2,818,080   | (181,003)       | 11,211,000       | 12,161,000         | (950,000)            |
| Loss/(Profit) on Disposal of Assets           | 0           | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Net Operating Surplus/(Deficit) before:       | (31,968)    | 190,100     | (222,068)       | (18,072,558)     | (19,022,558)       | (950,000)            |
| Interest                                      | 0           | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Dividends                                     | 0           | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Share of Profits/(Losses) of Invest. In Assoc | 0           | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Investment Copping                            | 0           | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| NET OPERATING SURPLUS/(DEFICIT)               | (31,968)    | 190,100     | (222,068)       | (18,072,558)     | (19,022,558)       | (950,000)            |
| Grants Capital                                | 0           | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Contributions - Non Monetory Assets           | 0           | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| Initial Recognition of Infrastructure Assets  | 0           | 0           | 0               | 0                | 0                  | 0                    |
| NET SUPRPLUS/(DEFICIT)                        | (31,968)    | 190,100     | (222,068)       | (18,072,558)     | (19,022,558)       | (950,000)            |
| TOTAL CASH GENERATED                          | (3,031,051) | (2,627,980) | (403,071)       | (6,861,558)      | (6,861,558)        | 0                    |

#### **Governance - Operating Income/Expenses**

|  | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual Budget | Variance  |
|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| ICOME  |                |               |                 |                         |               |           |
| ATES AND FIRE LEVIES                         |                |               |                 |                         |               |           |
| eneral Rate                                  | 29,356,533     | 29,414,000    | (57,467)        | 29,356,533              | 29,580,000    | (223,46   |
| re Levy - General Land                       | 403,666        | 402,000       | 1,666           | 403,666                 | 402,000       | 1,66      |
| re Levy - Permanent Brigade                  | 479,062        | 470,000       | 9,062           | 479,062                 | 470,000       | 9,06      |
| re Levy - Volunteer Brigade                  | 1,124,614      | 1,100,000     | 24,614          | 1,124,614               | 1,100,000     | 24,61     |
| OTAL RATES AND LEVIES                        | 31,363,875     | 31,386,000    | (22,125)        | 31,363,875              | 31,552,000    | (188,12   |
| SER FEES                                     |                |               |                 |                         |               |           |
| WS Corporate Support                         | 24,600         | 23,760        | 840             | 24,600                  | 95,000        | (70,40    |
| OTAL USER FEES                               | 24,600         | 23,760        | 840             | 24,600                  | 95,000        | (70,40    |
| RANTS RECURRENT                              |                |               |                 |                         |               |           |
| rants - Federal                              | 28,306         | 28,305        | 1               | 28,306                  | 2,760,000     | (2,731,69 |
| DTAL RECURRENT GRANTS                        | 28,306         | 28,305        | 1               | 28,306                  | 2,760,000     | (2,731,69 |
|  |                |               |                 |                         |               |           |
| RANTS CAPITAL                                |                |               | ~ '             |                         |               |           |
| rants - Federal Capital                      | 11,000         | 0             | 11,000          | 11,000                  | 1,100,000     | (1,089,00 |
| rants - State Capital                        | 999,475        | 0             | 999,475         | 999,475                 | 600,000       | 399,47    |
| DTAL CAPITAL GRANTS                          | 1,010,475      | 0             | 1,010,475       | 1,010,475               | 1,700,000     | (689,52   |
|  | (1)            |               |                 |                         |               |           |
| THER INCOME                                  |                |               |                 |                         |               |           |
| arrying Amount of Assets Retired             | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0                       | (500,000)     | 500,00    |
| ontributions - Capital Works                 | 238,686        | 0             | 238,686         | 238,686                 | 0             | 238,68    |
| ontributions - Public Open Space             | 69,250         | 35,010        | 34,240          | 69,250                  | 140,000       | (70,75)   |
| ontributions - Non Monetary Assets           | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0                       | 1,000,000     | (1,000,00 |
| iterest On Overdue Rates                     | 26,969         | 17,500        | 9,469           | 26,969                  | 70,000        | (43,03)   |
| vestment Copping                             | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0                       | 350,000       | (350,00   |
| lotor Tax Reimbursement                      | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0                       | 280,000       | (280,00   |
| ensioner Rate Remission (State Govt)         | 1,193,376      | 1,234,420     | (41,044)        | 1,193,376               | 1,240,000     | (46,62    |
| roceeds of Sale of Assets                    | 233,225        | 0             | 233,225         | 233,225                 | 0             | 233,22    |
| nare of Profits/(Losses) of Invest. In Assoc | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0                       | 100,000       | (100,00   |
| undry Receipts                               | 633            | 510           | 123             | 633                     | 2,000         | (1,36     |
| as Water Dividend                            | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0                       | 1,440,000     | (1,440,00 |
| OTAL OTHER INCOME                            | 1,762,137      | 1,287,440     | 474,697         | 1,762,137               | 4,122,000     | (2,359,86 |
| OTAL INCOME                                  | 34,189,393     | 32,725,505    | 1,463,888       | 34,189,393              | 40,229,000    | (6,039,60 |

.

#### **Governance - Operating Income/Expenses**

|                                       | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual Budget | Variance |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------|
| KPENSES                               |                |               |                 |                         |               |          |
| OTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                | 120,312        | 112,180       | (8,132)         | 120,834                 | 419,260       | 298,42   |
| IATERIALS AND SERVICES                |                |               |                 |                         |               |          |
| onsultancy Services                   | 0              | 7,500         | 7,500           | 13,300                  | 30,000        | 16,70    |
| erwent Estuary Monitoring Cont.       | 28,537         | 28,000        | (537)           | 28,537                  | 28,000        | (53      |
| obart City Deal                       | 0              | 90,000        | 90,000          | 0                       | 90,000        | 90,00    |
| iternal Audit Fees                    | 1,920          | 0             | (1,920)         | 1,920                   | 50,000        | 48,08    |
| ant and Vehicles Costs                | 3,943          | 3,000         | (943)           | 3,943                   | 12,000        | 8,05     |
| elephone                              | 154            | 300           | 146             | 154                     | 1,200         | 1,04     |
| OTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES           | 34,554         | 128,800       | 94,246          | 47,854                  | 211,200       | 163,34   |
| THER EXPENSES                         |                |               |                 |                         |               |          |
| dvertising & Marketing                | 2,500          | 990           | (1,510)         | 2,500                   | 4,000         | 1,50     |
| udit Committee (Sitting Fees)         | 1,260          | 3,240         | 1,980           | 1,260                   | 13,000        | 11,74    |
| usiness Owners Compensation           | 10,000         | 0             | (10,000)        | 10,000                  | 0             | (10,00   |
| itizenship Ceremonies and Awards      | 870            | 750           | (120)           | 1,431                   | 3,000         | 1,56     |
| ouncil Functions                      | 77             | 1,500         | 1,423           | 108                     | 6,000         | 5,89     |
| ouncillors Allowances                 | 107,003        | 105,000       | (2,003)         | 107,003                 | 420,000       | 312,99   |
| ouncillors Conferences                | 2,326          | 990           | (1,336)         | 2,326                   | 4,000         | 1,67     |
| ouncillors Expenses                   | 521            | 1,500         | 979             | 521                     | 6,000         | 5,47     |
| ouncillors Expenses - Mayoral Vehicle | 839            | 0             | (839)           | 839                     | 0             | (83      |
| ouncillors P.A. Insurance             | 402            | 1,000         | 598             | 402                     | 1,000         | 59       |
| onations                              | 3,450          | 3,000         | (450)           | 3,450                   | 12,000        | 8,55     |
| Comm Enterprise Centre                | 35,000         | 35,000        | 0               | 35,000                  | 35,000        |          |
| and Tax                               | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0                       | 540,000       | 540,00   |
| egal Fees                             | 0              | 2,490         | 2,490           | (0)                     | 10,000        | 10,00    |
| layoral Donations                     | 393            | 990           | 597             | 393                     | 4,000         | 3,60     |
| ate Remissions - Council Other        | 14,169         | 15,000        | 831             | 14,169                  | 15,000        | 83       |
| ate Remissions - Government           | 1,255,589      | 1,113,960     | (141,629)       | 1,255,589               | 1,200,000     | (55,58   |
| ate Remissions - Fire Pensioner       | 62,651         | 62,000        | (651)           | 62,651                  | 62,000        | (65      |
| taff Functions                        | 402            | 570           | 168             | 402                     | 4,000         | 3,59     |
| outhern Metro Bicycle Program Prog    | 12,000         | 13,000        | 1,000           | 12,000                  | 13,000        | 1,00     |
| ubscriptions - LGAT                   | 69,023         | 70,000        | 977             | 69,023                  | 70,000        | 97       |
| ubscriptions - Other                  | 563            | 2,000         | 1,437           | 1,218                   | 2,000         | 78       |
| undry                                 | 832            | 2,490         | 1,658           | 832                     | 10,000        | 9,16     |
| OTAL OTHER EXPENSES                   | 1,579,870      | 1,435,470     | (144,400)       | 1,581,116               | 2,434,000     | 852,88   |
| RE LEVIES EXPENSE                     |                |               |                 |                         |               |          |
| re Levy - General Land                | 100,723        | 100,500       | (223)           | 100,723                 | 402,000       | 301,27   |
| re Levy - Permanent Brigade           | 119,562        | 117,500       | (2,062)         | 119,562                 | 470,000       | 350,43   |
| re Levy - Volunteer Brigade           | 279,145        | 275,000       | (4,145)         | 279,145                 | 1,100,000     | 820,85   |
| OTAL FIRE LEVIES EXPENSE              | 499,429        | 493,000       | (6,429)         | 499,429                 | 1,972,000     | 1,472,57 |

#### **Governance - Operating Income/Expenses**

|                        | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual Budget | Variance  |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|
|                        |                |               |                 |                         |               |           |
| RANSFERS EXPENSE       |                |               |                 |                         |               |           |
| ublic Open Space       | 69,250         | 0             | (69,250)        | 69,250                  | 0             | (69,25    |
| OTAL TRANSFERS EXPENSE | 69,250         | 0             | (69,250)        | 69,250                  | 0             | (69,25    |
| EPRECIATION            | 23,113         | 59,060        | 35,947          | 23,113                  | 235,000       | 211,88    |
| OTAL EXPENSES          | 2,326,528      | 2,228,510     | (98,018)        | 2,341,597               | 5,271,460     | 2,929,86  |
| OTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT  | 31,862,865     | 30,496,995    | 1,365,870       | 31,847,795              | 34,957,540    | (3,109,74 |

Prilojic Coby

## Finance - Operating Income/Expenses

|                                | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual Budget | Variance |
|--------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------|
| NCOME                          |                |               |                 |                         |               |          |
| TATUTORY FEES AND FINES        |                |               |                 |                         |               |          |
| harges - Certificates          | 57,463         | 67,500        | (10,037)        | 57,463                  | 270,000       | (212,53) |
| egal Fees & Collection Costs   | 0              | 2,490         | (2,490)         | 0                       | 10,000        | (10,000  |
| OTAL FEES AND FINES            | 57,463         | 69,990        | (12,527)        | 57,463                  | 280,000       | (222,53  |
| THER INCOME                    |                |               |                 |                         |               |          |
| runy Island PO Commissions     | 11,597         | 14,490        | (2,893)         | 11,597                  | 58,000        | (46,40   |
| ommissions                     | 542            | 990           | (448)           | 542                     | 4,000         | (3,45)   |
| ire Levy                       | 19,977         | 18,000        | 1,977           | 19,977                  | 72,000        | (52,02   |
| iterest - Bank & Investments   | 138,286        | 129,990       | 8,296           | 138,286                 | 520,000       | (381,71  |
| undry Receipts                 | 438            | 510           | (72)            | 438                     | 2,000         | (1,56)   |
| OTAL OTHER INCOME              | 170,841        | 163,980       | 6,861           | 170,841                 | 656,000       | (485,15  |
| NCOSTS                         |                | <b>(</b>      |                 |                         |               |          |
| ncost Recovery - Garbage Rates | 37,500         | 37,500        | 0               | 37,500                  | 150,000       | (112,50  |
| OTAL ONCOSTS                   | 37,500         | 37,500        | 0               | 37,500                  | 150,000       | (112,50  |
| OTAL INCOME                    | 265,803        | 271,470       | (5,667)         | 265,803                 | 1,086,000     | (820,19  |
| XPENSES                        |                |               |                 |                         |               |          |
| OTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS         | 330,100        | 319,820       | (10,280)        | 330,465                 | 1,199,760     | 869,29   |
| 1ATERIALS AND SERVICES         |                |               |                 |                         |               |          |
| onsultants                     | 128            | 2,010         | 1,882           | 128                     | 8,000         | 7,87     |
| ontractors                     | 882            | 750           | (132)           | 882                     | 3,000         | 2,11     |
| ew Equipment & Furniture       | 0              | 0             | 0               | 107                     | 0             | (10)     |
| lant and Vehicles Costs        | 4,422          | 6,240         | 1,818           | 4,422                   | 25,000        | 20,57    |
| tationery                      | 3,663          | 3,750         | 87              | 3,663                   | 15,000        | 11,33    |
| elephone                       | 31,065         | 22,500        | (8,565)         | 41,455                  | 90,000        | 48,54    |
| OTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES    | 40,160         | 35,250        | (4,910)         | 50,657                  | 141,000       | 90,34    |

## Finance - Operating Income/Expenses

|   | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual Budget | Variance |
|---|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------|
| THER EXPENSES   |                |               |                 |                         |               |          |
| dvertising & Marketing                                | 0              | 480           | 480             | 0                       | 2,000         | 2,00     |
| udit Fees (External)                                  | 0              | 14,000        | 14,000          | 0                       |               | 56,00    |
| ank Charges   | 29,461         | 26,010        | (3,451)         | 29,461                  |               | 74,53    |
| ollection Costs & Commissions                         | 3,179          | 3,000         | (179)           | 3,179                   | ,             | 8,82     |
| ringe Benefits Tax                                    | 22,656         | 26,250        | 3,594           | 22,656                  |               | 82,34    |
| surance - Councillors & Officers Liability (Fidelity) | 43,954         | 48,000        | 4,046           | 43,954                  |               | 4,04     |
|   |                | ,             |                 | ,                       |               |          |
| isurance - Industrial Special Risk                    | 249,242        | 210,000       | (39,242)        | 249,242                 |               | (39,24)  |
| surance - Public Liability                            | 244,706        | 345,000       | 100,294         | 244,706                 | ,             | 100,29   |
| egal Fees & Retainers                                 | 1,406          | 2,490         | 1,084           | 1,406                   | ,             | 8,59     |
| rinting - Finance                                     | 582            | 1,500         | 918             | 582                     | ,             | 5,41     |
| rinting - Rates                                       | 921            | 3,000         | 2,079           | 921                     | ,             | 11,07    |
| ostage  | 2,935          | 5,010         | 2,075           | 2,935                   | 20,000        | 17,0€    |
| ostage - Rates  | 22,645         | 16,250        | (6,395)         | 22,645                  | 65,000        | 42,35    |
| ost Office Expenses                                   | 4,908          | 7,740         | 2,832           | 17,860                  | 31,000        | 13,14    |
| undry   | 31             | 240           | 209             | 31                      | 1,000         | 96       |
| aluation Fees   | 22,450         | 24,510        | 2,060           | 22,450                  | 98,000        | 75,55    |
| OTAL OTHER EXPENSES                                   | 649,077        | 733,480       | 84,403          | 662,029                 | 1,125,000     | 462,97   |
| EPRECIATION   | 14,733         | 17,090        | 2,357           | 14,733                  | 68,000        | 53,26    |
| DAN INTEREST  | 24,490         | 24,750        | 260             | 24,490                  |               | 8,51     |
| OTAL EXPENSES   | 1,058,559      | 1,130,390     | 71,831          | 1,082,374               |               | 1,484,38 |
| OTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT                                 | (792,756)      | (858,920)     | 66,164          | (816,571)               | (1,480,760)   | 664,18   |

## Information Services - Operating Income/Expenses

|  | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance  |
|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|
|  |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| EXPENSES                                     |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                      | 435,176        | 413,610       | (21,566)        | 435,326                 | 1,551,760        | 1,116,434 |
| MATERIALS AND SERVICES                       |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Computer - Consumables                       | 0              | 2,580         | 2,580           | 0                       | 10,300           | 10,300    |
| Computer - Hardware Maintenance              | 0              | 20,010        | 20,010          | 0                       | 40,000           | 40,000    |
| Computer - Minor Upgrades                    | 1,269          | 1,740         | 471             | 2,389                   | 7,000            | 4,611     |
| Computer - Software Maintenance              | 327,592        | 249,990       | (77,602)        | 332,142                 | 500,000          | 167,858   |
| Digital Imagery Capture                      | 0              | 6,240         | 6,240           | 0                       | 25,000           | 25,000    |
| Equipment Maintenance                        | 9,754          | 10,230        | 476             | 9,817                   | 41,000           | 31,183    |
| IT Contract Services                         | 6,399          | 17,760        | 11,361          | 19,738                  | 71,000           | 51,262    |
| New Equipment & Furniture - IT               | 0              | 1,500         | 1,500           | 495                     | 6,000            | 5,505     |
| New Equipment & Furniture - Customer Service | 0              | 3,000         | 3,000           | 0                       | 12,000           | 12,000    |
| Plant and Vehicle Costs                      | 3,329          | 2,370         | (959)           | 3,329                   | 9,500            | 6,171     |
| Telephone                                    | 794            | 1,830         | 1,036           | 1,876                   | 7,300            | 5,424     |
| TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES                 | 349,136        | 317,250       | (31,886)        | 369,785                 | 729,100          | 359,315   |
|  |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| OTHER EXPENSES                               | · C.           |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Records Storage                              | 5,394          | 11,010        | 5,616           | 5,394                   | 44,000           | 38,606    |
| Subscriptions                                | 0              | 240           | 240             | 0                       | 1,000            | 1,000     |
| Sundry                                       | 0              | 150           | 150             | 0                       | 600              | 600       |
| TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES                         | 5,394          | 11,400        | 6,006           | 5,394                   | 45,600           | 40,206    |
| DEPRECIATION                                 | 48,254         | 47,750        | (504)           | 48,254                  | 190,000          | 141,746   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                               | 837,961        | 790,010       | (47,951)        | 858,760                 | 2,516,460        | 1,657,700 |
| TOTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT                       | (837,961)      | (790,010)     | (47,951)        | (858,760)               | (2,516,460)      | 1,657,700 |

## People & Safety - Operating Income/Expenses

|                               | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance |
|-------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|
| EXPENSES                      |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS       | 99,845         | 104,370       | 4,525           | 99,896                  | 391,660          | 291,764  |
| MATERIALS AND SERVICES        |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| Consultants                   | 700            | 2,490         | 1,790           | 700                     | 10,000           | 9,300    |
| New Equipment & Furniture     | 0              | 150           | 150             | (0)                     | 600              | 600      |
| Plant and Vehicles Costs      | 2,115          | 2,490         | 375             | 2,115                   | 10,000           | 7,885    |
| TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES  | 2,815          | 5,130         | 2,315           | 2,815                   | 20,600           | 17,785   |
| OTHER EXPENSES                |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| Advertising & Marketing       | 4,575          | 5,010         | 435             | 17,985                  | 20,000           | 2,015    |
| Employee Assistance Service   | 1,170          | 1,500         | 330             | 5,170                   | 6,000            | 830      |
| Legal Fees & Technical Advice | 19,486         | 6,240         | (13,246)        | 19,486                  | 25,000           | 5,514    |
| Postage                       | 0              | 150           | 150             | 0                       | 600              | 600      |
| Printing                      | 0              | 150           | 150             | 0                       | 600              | 600      |
| Risk Management               | 3,245          | 6,240         | 2,995           | 6,044                   | 25,000           | 18,956   |
| Staff Tea & Coffee            | 3,802          | 1,740         | (2,062)         | 3,802                   | 7,000            | 3,198    |
| Sundry                        | 0              | 750           | 750             | 0                       | 3,000            | 3,000    |
| TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES          | 32,278         | 21,780        | (10,498)        | 52,486                  | 87,200           | 34,714   |
| DEPRECIATION                  | 193            | 600           | 407             | 193                     | 2,400            | 2,207    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                | 135,131        | 131,880       | (3,251)         | 155,390                 | 501,860          | 346,470  |
| TOTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT        | (135,131)      | (131,880)     | (3,251)         | (155,390)               | (501,860)        | 346,470  |

## **Communications - Operating Income/Expenses**

|  | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance |
|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|
| INCOME                                   |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| GRANTS                                   |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| Community Recovery Grants                | 20,000         | 0             | 20,000          | 20,000                  | 0                | 20,000   |
| TOTAL GRANTS                             | 20,000         | 0             | 20,000          | 20,000                  | 0                | 20,000   |
| TOTAL INCOME                             | 20,000         | 0             | 20,000          | 20,000                  | 0                | 20,000   |
| EXPENSES                                 |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                  | 66,074         | 54,740        | (11,334)        | 66,074                  | 205,292          | 139,218  |
| MATERIALS AND SERVICES                   |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| Assessing Business Opportunities (Grant) | 21,500         | 0             | (21,500)        | 21,500                  | 0                | (21,500) |
| Consultancy Services                     | 0              | 2,490         | 2,490           | 0                       | 10,000           | 10,000   |
| New Equipment & Furniture                | 0              | 510           | 510             | 0                       | 2,000            | 2,000    |
| Plant & Vehicle Costs                    | 1,027          | 510           | (517)           | 1,027                   | 2,000            | 973      |
| Telephone                                | 0              | 180           | 180             | 0                       | 666              | 666      |
| TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES             | 22,527         | 3,690         | (18,837)        | 22,527                  | 14,666           | (7,861)  |
| OTHER EXPENSES                           |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| Advertising & Marketing                  | 449            | 5,010         | 4,561           | 3,618                   | 20,000           | 16,382   |
| Community Consultation                   | 0              | 6,240         | 6,240           | 0                       | 25,000           | 25,000   |
| Subscriptions Other                      | 933            | 2,000         | 1,067           | 933                     | 2,000            | 1,067    |
| Sundry                                   | 49             | 510           | 462             | 49                      | 2,000            | 1,952    |
| Tourism                                  | 7,500          | 25,000        | 17,500          | 7,500                   | 25,000           | 17,500   |
| TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES                     | 8,930          | 38,760        | 29,830          | 12,099                  | 74,000           | 61,901   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                           | 97,532         | 97,190        | (342)           | 100,701                 | 293,958          | 193,257  |
| TOTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT                   | (77,532)       | (97,190)      | 19,658          | (80,701)                | (293,958)        | 213,257  |

## **Compliance - Operating Income/Expenses**

|  | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance   |
|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------|
| INCOME   |                |               |                 |                         |                  |            |
| STATUTORY FEES AND FINES                             |                |               |                 |                         |                  |            |
| By-Laws & Other Fees & Fines                         | 5,897          | 14,010        | (8,113)         | 5,897                   | 56,000           | (50,10     |
| Pound Fees - Dogs                                    | 1,064          | 1,260         | (196)           | 1,064                   | 5,000            | (3,93      |
| Dog Registration Fees                                | 103,795        | 110,400       | (6,605)         | 103,795                 | 230,000          | (126,20    |
| Licenses - Fees & Fines                              | 9,493          | 9,000         | 493             | 9,493                   | 36,000           | (26,50     |
| Parking - Fees & Fines                               | 27,537         | 27,990        | (453)           | 27,537                  | 112,000          | (84,46     |
| Recovered Legal Fees & Collection Costs              | 3,134          | 7,500         | (4,366)         | 3,134                   | 30,000           | (26,86     |
| TOTAL FEES AND FINES                                 | 150,920        | 170,160       | (19,240)        | 150,920                 | 469,000          | (318,08    |
| OTHER INCOME   |                |               |                 |                         |                  |            |
| Sundry Receipts                                      | 1,600          | 0             | 1,600           | 1,600                   | 0                | 1,60       |
| TOTAL OTHER INCOME                                   | 1,600          | 0             | 1,600           | 1,600                   | 0                | 1,60       |
| TOTAL INCOME   | 152,520        | 170,160       | (17,640)        | 152,520                 | 469,000          | (316,48    |
| EXPENSES   |                | 7,0           |                 |                         |                  |            |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                              | 253,061        | 232,660       | (20,401)        | 253,266                 | 872,880          | 619,6      |
| MATERIALS AND SERVICES                               | 111            | )             |                 |                         |                  |            |
| Contractors  | 600            | 1,260         | 660             | 600                     | 5,000            | 4,40       |
| Fire Hazard Inspection & Abatement                   | 0              | 500           | 500             | 0                       | 2,000            | 2,00       |
| New Equipment & Furniture                            | 1,572          | 240           | (1,332)         | 1,572                   | 1,000            | (57        |
| Plant and Vehicles Costs (Internal)                  | 11,360         | 7,500         | (3,860)         | 11,360                  | 30,000           | 18,64      |
| Telephone  | 745            | 1,260         | 515             | 745                     | 5,000            | 4,25       |
| TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES                         | 14,278         | 10,760        | (3,518)         | 14,278                  | 43,000           | 28,72      |
| OTHER EXPENSES                                       |                |               |                 |                         |                  |            |
| Advertising & Marketing - Animal Control             | 1,125          | 1,500         | 375             | 1,125                   | 6,000            | 4,87       |
| Collection Costs                                     | 1,054          | 1,260         | 206             | 1,054                   | 5,000            | 3,94       |
| Dog Signage  | 0              | 240           | 240             | 0                       | 1,000            | 1,00       |
| Feed for Animals                                     | 154            | 240           | 86              | 307                     | 1,000            | 69         |
| Legal Fees & Retainers                               | 10,169         | 7,500         | (2,669)         | 10,169                  | 30,000           | 19,83      |
| Postage - Animal Notices Pound Maintenance & Upgrade | 2,157          | 990           | (1,167)<br>494  | 2,157                   | 4,000            | 1,84       |
|  | 16<br>127      | 510<br>240    | 113             | 16<br>127               | 2,000<br>1,000   | 1,98<br>87 |
| Refund Fees & Charges<br>Sundry                      | 1,706          | 1,500         | (206)           | 3,690                   | 6,000            | 2,31       |
| TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES                                 | 16,508         | 13,980        | (2,528)         | 18,646                  | 56,000           | 37,35      |
| DEPRECIATION   | 307            | 900           | 593             | 307                     | 3,600            | 3,29       |
|  | 201.151        | 250 200       | (25.05.4)       | 205 405                 | 075 400          | 688,98     |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                                       | 284,154        | 258,300       | (25,854)        | 286,496                 | 975,480          | 000,50     |

#### Kingborough Sports Centre - Operating Income/Expenses

|  | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance  |
|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| INCOME                                 |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| USER FEES                              |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Fitness Centre - Casual                | 3,018          | 2,490         | 528             | 3,018                   | 10,000           | (6,982)   |
| Fitness Centre - Jack Jumpers          | 0              | 990           | (990)           | 0                       | 4,000            | (4,000)   |
| Fitness Centre - Membership            | 74,751         | 82,500        | (7,749)         | 74,751                  | 330,000          | (255,249) |
| Fitness Centre - Programs              | 9,386          | 6,240         | 3,146           | 9,386                   | 25,000           | (15,614)  |
| Fitness Centre - School Bookings       | 2,099          | 750           | 1,349           | 2,099                   | 3,000            | (901)     |
| Rental - 3rd Floor (Martial Arts Etc)  | 8,585          | 7,500         | 1,085           | 8,585                   | 30,000           | (21,415)  |
| Rental - KSC General                   | 1,188          | 870           | 318             | 1,188                   | 3,500            | (2,313)   |
| Rental - Kingborough Gymnastics Centre | 7,034          | 6,750         | 284             | 7,034                   | 27,000           | (19,966)  |
| Rental - Indoor Cricket Centre         | 3,914          | 3,750         | 164             | 3,914                   | 15,000           | (11,086)  |
| Rental - Other Buildings               | 508            | 3,240         | (2,732)         | 508                     | 13,000           | (12,492)  |
| Rental - Telstra Tower                 | 6,419          | 1,560         | 4,859           | 6,419                   | 6,200            | 219       |
| Sports Centre - Equipment Hire & Sales | 74             | 150           | (76)            | 74                      | 550              | (476)     |
| Sports Centre - Kiosk Sales            | 91,446         | 80,010        | 11,436          | 91,446                  | 320,000          | (228,555) |
| Sports Centre - School Bookings        | 8,400          | 0             | 8,400           | 8,400                   | 0                | 8,400     |
| Sports Centre - Squash                 | 4,363          | 3,510         | 853             | 4,363                   | 14,000           | (9,637)   |
| Sports Centre - Stadium Basketball     | 44,216         | 42,660        | 1,556           | 44,216                  | 135,000          | (90,784)  |
| Sports Centre - Stadium Jack Jumpers   | 19,636         | 6,000         | 13,636          | 19,636                  | 24,000           | (110,686) |
| Sports Centre - Stadium Netball        | 21,382         | 17,400        | 3,982           | 21,382                  | 55,000           | (33,618)  |
| Sports Centre - Stadium Other          | 21,517         | 18,750        | 2,767           | 21,517                  | 75,000           | (53,483)  |
| Sports Centre - Table Tennis           | 5,099          | 2,550         | 2,549           | 5,099                   | 10,200           | (5,101)   |
| TOTAL USER FEES                        | 333,034        | 287,670       | 45,364          | 333,034                 | 1,100,450        | (873,738) |
|  |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| OTHER INCOME                           |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| KSC Advertising                        | 0              | 750           | (750)           | 0                       | 3,000            | (3,000)   |
| Charges Recovered                      | 7,637          | 12,510        | (4,873)         | 7,637                   | 50,000           | (42,363)  |
| Sponsorship                            | 0              | 2,490         | (2,490)         | 0                       | 10,000           | (10,000)  |
| Sundry Receipts                        | 5,421          | 0             | 5,421           | 5,421                   | 0                | 5,421     |
| TOTAL OTHER INCOME                     | 13,058         | 15,750        | (2,692)         | 13,058                  | 63,000           | (49,942)  |
| TOTAL INCOME                           | 346,091        | 303,420       | 42,671          | 346,091                 | 1,163,450        | (923,681) |
| EXPENSES                               |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                | 283,515        | 258,010       | (25,505)        | 283,851                 | 968,091          | 684,239   |
| SPORTS CENTRE EXPENSES                 |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Advertising & Marketing                | 0              | 240           | 240             | 0                       | 1,000            | 1,000     |
| Building Maintenance                   | 16,364         | 21,750        | 5,386           | 17,444                  | 87,000           | 69,556    |
| Cleaning                               | 7,922          | 5,760         | (2,162)         | 7,962                   | 23,000           | 15,038    |
| Equipment Maintenance                  | 1,197          | 2,760         | 1,563           | 1,197                   | 11,000           | 9,803     |
| Kiosk Purchases                        | 40,729         | 37,500        | (3,229)         | 40,729                  | 150,000          | 109,271   |
| Licenses and Subscriptions             | 7,222          | 10,900        | 3,678           | 7,222                   | 15,000           | 7,778     |
|  |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |

#### Kingborough Sports Centre - Operating Income/Expenses

|                                     | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Light & Power                       | 15,220         | 12,510        | (2,710)         | 15,220                  | 50,000           | 34,780    |
| New Equipment & Furniture           | 411            | 1,260         | 849             | 419                     | 5,000            | 4,581     |
| Plant and Vehicles Costs (Internal) | 416            | 1,500         | 1,084           | 416                     | 6,000            | 5,584     |
| Purchase Sports Goods               | 0              | 240           | 240             | 0                       | 1,000            | 1,000     |
| Stationery                          | 164            | 120           | (44)            | 164                     | 500              | 336       |
| Sundry                              | 116            | 750           | 634             | 116                     | 3,000            | 2,884     |
| Telephone                           | 225            | 240           | 15              | 225                     | 1,000            | 775       |
| Waste Disposal                      | 1,550          | 1,500         | (50)            | 1,550                   | 6,000            | 4,450     |
| Water & Sewerage                    | 17,930         | 30,750        | 12,820          | 17,930                  | 123,000          | 105,070   |
| SPORTS CENTRE TOTAL EXPENSES        | 109,465        | 127,780       | 18,315          | 110,593                 | 482,500          | 371,907   |
| FITNESS CENTRE EXPENSES             |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Advertising & Marketing             | 0              | 990           | 990             | 0                       | 4,000            | 4,000     |
| Equipment Maintenance               | 304            | 510           | 206             | 407                     | 2,000            | 1,593     |
| Leased Equipment                    | 21,259         | 0             | (21,259)        | 66,386                  | 0                | (66,386)  |
| New Equipment & Furniture           | 43             | 750           | 707             | 43                      | 3,000            | 2,957     |
| Refund Fees & Charges               | 91             | 120           | 29              | 91                      | 500              | 409       |
| Subscriptions                       | 33             | 510           | 477             | 33                      | 2,000            | 1,967     |
| Sundry                              | 0              | 240           | 240             | 0                       | 1,000            | 1,000     |
| TOTAL FITNESS CENTRE EXPENSES       | 21,730         | 3,120         | (18,610)        | 66,959                  | 12,500           | (54,459)  |
| DEPRECIATION                        | 154,473        | 138,240       | (16,233)        | 154,473                 | 550,000          | 395,527   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                      | 569,183        | 527,150       | (42,033)        | 615,876                 | 2,013,091        | 1,397,215 |
| TOTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT              | (223,092)      | (223,730)     | 638             | (269,784)               | (849,641)        | 473,534   |

#### **Property Management - Operating Income/Expenses**

|                                       | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|
| NCOME                                 |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| TATUTORY FEES AND FINES               |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| y-Laws & Other Fees & Fines           | 45             | 0             | 45              | 45                      | 0                | 4        |
| OTAL FEES AND FINES                   | 45             | 0             | 45              | 45                      | 0                | (45      |
| ISER FEES                             |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| ees - Burial Plots                    | 4,427          | 1,500         | 2,927           | 4,427                   | 6,000            | (1,573   |
| ease - Depot Bus Parking              | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0                       | 39,000           | (39,000  |
| ental - 98 Beach Road Kingston        | 6,390          | 6,150         | 240             | 6,390                   | 24,600           | (18,210  |
| ental - Adventure Bay East Cove Jetty | 1,510          | 1,950         | (440)           | 1,510                   | 7,800            | (6,290   |
| ental - Blackmans Bay Hall            | 7,870          | 3,900         | 3,970           | 7,870                   | 15,600           | (7,730   |
| ental - Bruny Other Halls             | 883            | 150           | 733             | 883                     | 600              | 28       |
| ental - Dennes Point Hall             | 3,237          | 4,500         | (1,263)         | 3,237                   | 18,000           | (14,763  |
| ental - Dru Pt Bicentennial Park      | 1,475          | 900           | 575             | 1,475                   | 3,600            | (2,125   |
| ental - General Halls & Buildings     | 2,398          | 750           | 1,648           | 2,398                   | 3,000            | (602     |
| ental - Glensyn Units                 | 3,552          | 3,510         | 42              | 3,552                   | 14,000           | (10,448  |
| ental - Kettering South               | 295            | 300           | (5)             | 295                     | 1,200            | (905     |
| ental - Kingston Hall                 | 11,403         | 9,000         | 2,403           | 11,403                  | 36,000           | (24,597  |
| ental - Kingston Tennis Club          | 0              | 180           | (180)           | 0                       | 660              | (660     |
| ental - Margate Hall                  | 2,521          | 1,500         | 1,021           | 2,521                   | 6,000            | (3,479   |
| ental - Sandfly Hall                  | 569            | 300           | 269             | 569                     | 1,200            | (631     |
| ental - Taroona Fire Station          | 3,463          | 900           | 2,563           | 3,463                   | 3,600            | (137     |
| ental - Taroona Tennis Club           | 738            | 180           | 558             | 738                     | 660              | 7        |
| ental - Twin Oval Pavilion            | 741            | 600           | 141             | 741                     | 2,400            | (1,659   |
| OTAL USER FEES                        | 51,473         | 36,270        | 15,203          | 51,473                  | 183,920          | (132,447 |
| ONTRIBUTIONS                          |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| RANTS                                 |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| ity Deal Funding (State Growth Grant) | 45,318         | 62,490        | (17,172)        | 45,318                  | 250,000          | (204,682 |
| OTAL GRANTS                           | 45,318         | 62,490        | (17,172)        | 45,318                  | 250,000          | (204,682 |
| THER INCOME                           |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| harges Rcovered                       | 7,954          | 4,500         | 3,454           | 7,954                   | 18,000           | (10,046  |
| undry Receipts                        | 0              | 240           | (240)           | 0                       | 1,000            | (1,000   |
| OTAL OTHER INCOME                     | 7,954          | 4,740         | 3,214           | 7,954                   | 19,000           | (11,046  |
| OTAL INCOME                           | 104,789        | 103,500       | 1,289           | 104,789                 | 452,920          | (348,131 |
| XPENSES                               |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| OTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                | 238,935        | 246,110       | 7,175           | 239,015                 | 921,540          | 682,52   |
| ROPERTY MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES         |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| C TV Maintenance                      | 14,409         | 1,500         | (12,909)        | 14,409                  | 6,000            | (8,409   |
| roperty Security                      | 17,058         | 6,000         | (11,058)        | 63,645                  | 24,000           | (39,645  |
| ivic Centre & Beach House Cleaning    | 19,944         | 22,500        | 2,556           | 31,685                  | 90,000           | 58,31    |
|                                       |                |               |                 |                         |                  | 1        |

Page 100

#### **Property Management - Operating Income/Expenses**

|                                     | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|
| Consultancy Services                | 5,983          | 1,500         | (4,483)         | 5,983                   | 6,000            | 1        |
| ight & Power                        | 27,254         | 27,000        | (254)           | 27,254                  | 108,000          | 80,74    |
| lew Equipment & Furniture           | 875            | 300           | (575)           | 1,416                   | 1,200            | (216     |
| lant and Vehicles Costs - Internal  | 2,071          | 2,490         | 419             | 2,071                   | 10,000           | 7,92     |
| roperty Surveys                     | 2,372          | 3,000         | 628             | 2,372                   | 12,000           | 9,62     |
| ecreational Planning                | 0              | 2,490         | 2,490           | 1,295                   | 10,000           | 8,70     |
| elephone                            | 108            | 300           | 192             | 108                     | 1,200            | 1,09     |
| ransform Kingston (City Deal Grant) | 29             | 12,510        | 12,481          | 7,879                   | 50,000           | 42,12    |
| Irban Design                        | 4,809          | 6,990         | 2,182           | 8,694                   | 28,000           | 19,30    |
| 'aluations                          | 0              | 3,000         | 3,000           | 0                       | 12,000           | 12,00    |
| Vater & Sewerage                    | 18,973         | 15,000        | (3,973)         | 18,973                  | 60,000           | 41,02    |
| OTAL PROPERTY MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES | 113,885        | 104,580       | (9,305)         | 185,783                 | 418,400          | 232,61   |
| THER EXPENSES                       |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| dvertising & Marketing              | 335            | 750           | 415             | 335                     | 3,000            | 2,66     |
| Community Consultation              | 182            | 750           | 568             | 182                     | 3,000            | 2,81     |
| egal Fees                           | 1,169          | 5,010         | 3,841           | 1,169                   | 20,000           | 18,83    |
| rocurement Expenses                 | 12,085         | 6,240         | (5,845)         | 12,085                  | 25,000           | 12,91    |
| efund Fees & Charges                | 1,029          | 120           | (909)           | 1,029                   | 500              | (529     |
| undry                               | 379            | 600           | 221             | 379                     | 2,400            | 2,02     |
| OTAL OTHER EXPENSES                 | 15,179         | 13,470        | (1,709)         | 15,179                  | 53,900           | 38,72    |
| PEPRECIATION                        | 148,907        | 118,140       | (30,767)        | 148,907                 | 470,000          | 321,09   |
| OTAL EXPENSES                       | 516,907        | 482,300       | (34,607)        | 588,885                 | 1,863,840        | 1,274,95 |
| OTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT               | (412,118)      | (378,800)     | (33,318)        | (484,096)               | (1,410,920)      | 926,82   |

## Turf Maintenance - Operating Income/Expenses

|  | YTD<br>Actuals            | YTD<br>Budget             | YTD<br>Variance   | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual Budget    | Variance                       |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| INCOME   |                           |                           |                   |                         |                  |                                |
| USER FEES  |                           |                           |                   |                         |                  |                                |
| Rental - Alonnah Oval  | 0                         | 120                       | (120)             | 0                       | 500              | (500                           |
| Rental - Gormley Park  | 0                         | 390                       | (390)             | 0                       | 1,500            | (1,50                          |
| Rental - Kelvedon Oval   | 0                         | 630                       | (630)             | 0                       | 2,500            | (2,50                          |
| Rental - Kettering Oval  | 0                         | 0                         | 0                 | 0                       | 1,000            | (1,00                          |
| Rental - Kingston Beach Oval                                     | 95                        | 875                       | (780)             | 95                      | 3,500            | (3,40                          |
| Rental - Leslie Vale Oval  | 0                         | 180                       | (180)             | 0                       | 750              | (75                            |
| Rental - Lightwood Ovals   | 425                       | 1,625                     | (1,200)           | 425                     | 6,500            | (6,07                          |
| Rental - Margate Oval  | 0                         | 375                       | (375)             | 0                       | 1,500            | (1,50                          |
| Rental - Sandfly Oval  | 0                         | 240                       | (240)             | 0                       | 1,000            | (1,00                          |
| Rental - Sherburd Park Oval                                      | 0                         | 875                       | (875)             | 0                       | 3,500            | (3,50                          |
| Rental - Snug Oval   | 370                       | 375                       | (5)               | 370                     | 1,500            | (1,13                          |
| Rental - Twin Oval (1) AFL Ground                                | 3,139                     | 2,490                     | 649               | 3,139                   | 10,000           | (6,86                          |
| Rental - Twin Oval (2) Cricket Ground                            | 5,614                     | 3,750                     | 1,864             | 5,614                   | 15,000           | (9,38                          |
| Rental - Woodbridge Oval   | 0                         | 240                       | (240)             | 0                       | 1,000            | (1,00                          |
| TOTAL USER FEES  | 9,643                     | 12,165                    | (2,522)           | 9,643                   | 49,750           | (40,10                         |
|  |                           |                           |                   |                         |                  |                                |
| GRANTS   | •                         | C                         |                   |                         |                  |                                |
| Woodbridge Oval Pitch Cver ACIF Grant                            | 3,235                     | 0                         | 3,235             | 3,235                   | 0                | 3,23                           |
| TOTAL GRANTS   | 3,235                     | 0                         | 3,235             | 3,235                   | 0                | 3,2                            |
|  |                           |                           |                   |                         |                  |                                |
| OTHER INCOME   |                           |                           |                   |                         |                  |                                |
| Salary Oncost Recovery   | 74,833                    | 84,810                    | (9,977)           | 74,833                  | 315,000          | (240,16                        |
| TOTAL OTHER INCOME   | 74,833                    | 84,810                    | (9,977)           | 74,833                  | 315,000          | (240,16                        |
| TOTAL INCOME   | 87,710                    | 96,975                    | (9,265)           | 87,710                  | 364,750          | (277,04                        |
| EXPENSES   |                           |                           |                   |                         |                  |                                |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS  | 123,264                   | 100,960                   | (22,304)          | 123,371                 | 387,200          | 263,8                          |
| TURF ACTIVITIES  |                           |                           |                   |                         |                  |                                |
| Alonnah Oval   | 2,571                     | 2,450                     | (121)             | 2,571                   | 10,000           | 7,4                            |
| Gormley park   | 23,868                    | 14,780                    | (9,088)           | 23,868                  | 60,000           | 36,1                           |
| Kelvedon Oval  | 12,710                    | 12,330                    | (380)             | 12,710                  | 50,000           | 37,2                           |
| Kettering Oval   |                           | 8,620                     | 3,124             | 5,496                   | 35,000           | 29,5                           |
|  | 5,496                     |                           |                   |                         | 60,000           | 34,0                           |
|  | 5,496<br>26,034           | 14,780                    | (11,254)          | 25,979                  | 60,000           | 34,0                           |
| Kingston Beach oval  |                           |                           | (11,254)<br>(385) | 25,979<br>2,835         | 10,000           |                                |
| Kingston Beach oval<br>Leslie Vale Oval                          | 26,034                    | 14,780                    |                   |                         |                  | 7,1                            |
| Kingston Beach oval<br>Leslie Vale Oval                          | 26,034<br>2,835           | 14,780<br>2,450           | (385)             | 2,835                   | 10,000           | 7,1<br>32,0                    |
| Kingston Beach oval<br>Leslie Vale Oval<br>Lightwood Park Oval 1 | 26,034<br>2,835<br>25,728 | 14,780<br>2,450<br>14,780 | (385)<br>(10,948) | 2,835<br>27,903         | 10,000<br>60,000 | 7,10<br>32,00<br>29,7<br>27,7- |

## Turf Maintenance - Operating Income/Expenses

|                                     | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual Budget | Variance  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|-----------|
|                                     |                |               |                 |                         |               |           |
| Sandfly Oval                        | 4,995          | 6,170         | 1,175           | 4,995                   | 25,000        | 20,005    |
| Sherburd Park                       | 12,555         | 13,530        | 975             | 12,555                  | 55,000        | 42,445    |
| Snug Oval                           | 12,576         | 11,080        | (1,496)         | 12,576                  | 45,000        | 32,424    |
| KSC Sports Precinct                 | 35,948         | 30,800        | (5,148)         | 36,177                  | 125,000       | 88,823    |
| Twin Oval 1 (AFL)                   | 33,274         | 30,800        | (2,474)         | 37,851                  | 125,000       | 87,149    |
| Twin Oval 2 (Cricket)               | 56,803         | 54,150        | (2,653)         | 61,381                  | 220,000       | 158,619   |
| Woodbridge Oval                     | 11,641         | 6,170         | (5,471)         | 11,641                  | 25,000        | 13,359    |
| Non ground specific                 | 932            | 1,230         | 298             | 932                     | 5,000         | 4,068     |
| TOTAL TURF ACTIVITIES               | 305,480        | 254,900       | (50,580)        | 318,344                 | 1,035,000     | 716,656   |
| OTHER EXPENSES                      |                |               |                 |                         |               |           |
| New Equipment & Furniture           | 0              | 240           | 240             | 0                       | 1,000         | 1,000     |
| Plant and Vehicles Costs - Internal | 6,356          | 6,000         | (356)           | 6,356                   | 24,000        | 17,644    |
| Sundry                              | 0              | 120           | 120             | 0                       | 500           | 500       |
| Telephone                           | 35             | 120           | 85              | 35                      | 500           | 465       |
| Water & Sewerage                    | 8,881          | 11,250        | 2,369           | 8,881                   | 45,000        | 36,119    |
| TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES                | 15,272         | 17,730        | 2,458           | 15,272                  | 71,000        | 55,728    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                      | 444,016        | 373,590       | (70,426)        | 456,987                 | 1,493,200     | 1,036,213 |
| TOTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT              | (356,305)      | (276,615)     | (79,690)        | -369,277                | (1,128,450)   | 759,173   |

#### **Community Hub - Operating Income/Expenses**

|  | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance |
|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|
| INCOME                                 |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| USER FEES                              |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| Lease Income - Commercial Tenancy      | 8,165          | 8,010         | 155             | 8,165                   | 32,000           | (23,835) |
| Venue Hire Income - Multi Purpose Hall | 4,700          | 6,240         | (1,540)         | 4,700                   | 25,000           | (20,300  |
| Venue Hire Income - Meeting Rooms      | 4,613          | 5,010         | (397)           | 4,613                   | 20,000           | (15,387  |
| TOTAL USER FEES                        | 17,478         | 19,260        | (1,782)         | 17,478                  | 77,000           | (59,522) |
| TOTAL INCOME                           | 17,478         | 19,260        | (1,782)         | 17,478                  | 77,000           | (59,522) |
| EXPENSES                               |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                | 48,131         | 47,710        | (421)           | 48,131                  | 179,647          | 131,516  |
| MATERIALS AND SERVICES                 |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| Building Maintenance                   | 5,683          | 7,500         | 1,817           | 5,683                   | 30,000           | 24,317   |
| Cleaning Costs                         | 10,951         | 7,500         | (3,451)         | 21,354                  | 30,000           | 8,646    |
| Contractors - Technical                | 1,045          | 1,500         | 455             | 1,645                   | 6,000            | 4,355    |
| Equipment Maintenance                  | 0              | 810           | 810             | 0                       | 3,200            | 3,200    |
| Fire Alarm Monitoring & Call Outs      | 104            | 750           | 646             | 104                     | 3,000            | 2,896    |
| Light & Power                          | 7,806          | 5,000         | (2,806)         | 7,806                   | 20,000           | 12,194   |
| New Equipment & Furniture              | 286            | 240           | (46)            | 286                     | 1,000            | 714      |
| Plant Maintenance                      | 0              | 240           | 240             | 0                       | 1,000            | 1,000    |
| Replacement Hire Equipment             | 0              | 240           | 240             | 0                       | 1,000            | 1,000    |
| Security Monitoring                    | 0              | 750           | 750             | 0                       | 3,000            | 3,000    |
| Stationery                             | 0              | 510           | 510             | 0                       | 2,000            | 2,000    |
| Telephone - Charges                    | 276            | 510           | 234             | 276                     | 2,000            | 1,724    |
| Waste Disposal                         | 188            | 870           | 682             | 188                     | 3,500            | 3,312    |
| Water & Sewerage                       | 2,474          | 2,250         | (224)           | 2,474                   | 9,000            | 6,526    |
| TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES           | 28,814         | 28,670        | (144)           | 39,816                  | 114,700          | 74,884   |
| OTHER EXPENSES                         |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| Advertising & Marketing                | 503            | 2,490         | 1,987           | 570                     | 10,000           | 9,430    |
| Refund Fees & Charges                  | 81             | 0             | (81)            | 81                      | 0                | (81)     |
| Sundry                                 | 1,482          | 1,500         | 18              | 4,275                   | 6,000            | 1,725    |
| TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES                   | 2,066          | 3,990         | 1,924           | 4,927                   | 16,000           | 11,073   |
| DEPRECIATION                           | 48,850         | 35,200        | (13,650)        | 48,850                  | 140,000          | 91,150   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                         | 127,861        | 115,570       | (12,291)        | 141,724                 | 450,347          | 308,623  |
| TOTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT                 | (110,383)      | (96,310)      | (14,073)        | (124,246)               | (373,347)        | 249,101  |

#### **Community Resilience - Operating Income/Expenses**

|                                       | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|
| EXPENSES                              |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS               | 48,132         | 50,060        | 1,928           | 48,132                  | 188,135          | 140,003  |
| EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES       |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| Emergency Services Bruny              | 5,000          | 1,230         | (3,770)         | 5,000                   | 4,900            | (100)    |
| Emergency Management Committee        | 0              | 2,490         | 2,490           | 8,000                   | 10,000           | 2,000    |
| Resilience Program                    | 3,546          | 5,010         | 1,464           | 4,227                   | 20,000           | 15,773   |
| Southern SES                          | 21,607         | 14,580        | (7,027)         | 21,607                  | 14,580           | (7,027)  |
| TOTAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT ACTIVITIES | 30,153         | 23,310        | (6,843)         | 38,834                  | 49,480           | 10,646   |
| OTHER EXPENSES                        |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| Plant & Vehicle Costs - Internal      | 106            | 510           | 404             | 106                     | 2,000            | 1,894    |
| Sundry                                | 0              | 510           | 510             | 0                       | 2,000            | 2,000    |
| Telephone                             | 202            | 300           | 98              | 202                     | 1,200            | 998      |
| TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES                  | 307            | 1,320         | 1,013           | 307                     | 5,200            | 4,893    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                        | 78,592         | 74,690        | (3,902)         | 87,273                  | 242,815          | 155,542  |
| TOTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT                | (78,592)       | (74,690)      | (3,902)         | (87,273)                | (242,815)        | 155,542  |

### **Community Services - Operating Income/Expenses**

|         |  |   |   | Budget   |  |
|---------|--|---|---|--|--|
|         |  |   |   |  |  |
|         |  |   |   |  |  |
| 51,281  | 0  | 51,281  | 51,281  | 0  | 51,2   |
| 51,281  | 0  | 51,281  | 51,281  | 0  | 51,2   |
|         |  |   |   |  |  |
| 82      | 300  | (218)   | 82  | 1,200  | (1,11  |
| 82      | 300  | (218)   | 82  | 1,200  | (1,11  |
|         |  |   |   |  |  |
| 8,665   | 7,500  | 1,165   | 8,665   | 30,000   | (21,33   |
| 952     | 1,500  | (548)   | 952   | 6,000  | (5,04  |
| 9,617   | 9,000  | 617   | 9,617   | 36,000   | (26,38   |
| 60,980  | 9,300  | 51,680  | 60,980  | 37,200   | 23,7   |
|         | ·OX  | •   |   |  |  |
| 113,039 | 101,470  | (11,569)  | 113,068   | 380,699  | 267,6  |
|         |  |   |   |  |  |
|         |  |   |   |  |  |
|         |  |   |   |  | 7,8  |
| 3,761   | 5,010  | 1,249   | 7,781   | 20,000   | 4,3<br>12,2  |
|         |  |   |   |  |  |
| 11,000  | 11,000   | 0   | 11,000  | 11,000   |  |
| 0       | 0  | 0   | 960   | 7,000  | 6,0  |
| 0       | 1,260  | 1,260   | 0   | 5,000  | 5,0  |
| 151     | 0  | (151)   | 151   | 0  | (15  |
| 0       | 1,500  | 1,500   | 12  | 7,000  | 6,9  |
| 11,151  | 13,760   | 2,609   | 12,123  | 30,000   | 17,8   |
| 14,912  | 18,770   | 3,858   | 19,904  | 50,000   | 30,0   |
|         |  |   |   |  |  |
| 1,513   | 3,750  | 2,237   | 3,835   | 15,000   | 11,1   |
| 0       | 15,000   | 15,000  | (0)   | 30,000   | 30,0   |
| 0       | 1,260  | 1,260   | 0   | 5,000  | 5,0  |
|         | \$2<br>\$2<br>\$2<br>\$3,665<br>952<br>9,617<br>60,980<br>113,039<br>3,140<br>621<br>3,761<br>11,000<br>0<br>0<br>151<br>0<br>11,151<br>14,912 | 51,281     0       82     300       8,665     7,500       952     1,500       9,617     9,000       60,980     9,300       3,140     3,750       621     1,260       3,761     5,010       11,000     11,000       0     0       151     0       0     1,500       11,151     13,760       14,912     18,770       1,513     3,750       0     15,000 | 51,281       0       51,281         82       300       (218)         8,665       7,500       1,165         952       1,500       (548)         9,617       9,000       617         60,980       9,300       51,680         113,039       101,470       (11,569)         3,140       3,750       610         621       1,260       639         3,761       5,010       1,249         11,000       11,000       0         0       0       0         0       1,260       1,260         151       0       (151)         0       1,500       1,500         11,151       13,760       2,609         14,912       18,770       3,858         1,513       3,750       2,237         0       15,000       15,000 | 51,281         0         51,281         51,281           82         300         (218)         82           8,665         7,500         1,165         8,665           952         1,500         (548)         952           9,617         9,000         617         9,617           60,980         9,300         51,680         60,980           113,039         101,470         (11,569)         113,068           3,140         3,750         610         7,160           621         1,260         639         621           3,761         5,010         1,249         7,781           11,000         11,000         0         11,000           0         0         0         960           0         1,260         1,260         0           151         0         (151)         151           0         1,500         1,500         12           11,151         13,760         2,609         12,123           14,912         18,770         3,858         19,904           1,513         3,750         2,237         3,835           0         15,000         15,000         ( | 51,281         0         51,281         51,281         0           82         300         (218)         82         1,200           8,665         7,500         1,165         8,665         30,000           952         1,500         (548)         952         6,000           9,617         9,000         617         9,617         36,000           60,980         9,300         51,680         60,980         37,200           113,039         101,470         (11,569)         113,068         380,699           3,140         3,750         610         7,160         15,000           621         1,260         639         621         5,000           3,761         5,010         1,249         7,781         20,000           11,000         11,000         0         11,000         11,000           0         0         0         960         7,000           0         1,260         1,260         0         5,000           151         0         (151)         151         0           0         1,500         1,500         12         7,000           11,513         13,760         2,609 |

Page 106

### **Community Services - Operating Income/Expenses**

|  | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance |
|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|
| irant Expenses                                     |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| Health & Wellbeing Strategy (Dept Health Grant)    | 3,090          | 0             | (3,090)         | 9,612                   | 0                | (9,612   |
| Island Whispers Targeted Marketing Campaign - RANT | 4,135          | 0             | (4,135)         | 7,635                   | 0                | (7,63    |
| Youth Space Kingston Park (Com, Sport & Rec Grant) | 5,104          | 0             | (5,104)         | 9,542                   | 0                | (9,542   |
| Unspecified Minor Grants                           | 300            | 0             | (300)           | 4,994                   | 0                | (4,994   |
| ids Allowed Program                                | 300            | 510           | 210             | 300                     | 2,000            | 1,70     |
| ingston Beach Matting                              | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0                       | 5,000            | 5,00     |
| GBTIQA+  | 722            | 0             | (722)           | 722                     | 10,000           | 9,27     |
| Community Events Program Love Living Locally       | 3,698          | 2,490         | (1,208)         | 5,725                   | 10,000           | 4,27     |
| ositive Ageing                                     | 2,185          | 2,100         | (85)            | 3,871                   | 8,400            | 4,52     |
| chool Holiday Program                              | 3,001          | 4,290         | 1,289           | 7,798                   | 17,200           | 9,40     |
| alvaged Art Competition                            | 2,962          | 0             | (2,962)         | 3,469                   | 0                | (3,469   |
| 'olunteer Program                                  | 2,946          | 3,000         | 54              | 2,946                   | 12,000           | 9,05     |
| outh Development                                   | 550            | 3,750         | 3,200           | 575                     | 15,000           | 14,42    |
| outh Outreach                                      | 150            | 2,040         | 1,890           | 150                     | 8,200            | 8,05     |
| OTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES ACTIVITIES                 | 30,655         | 38,190        | 7,535           | 61,174                  | 137,800          | 76,62    |
| OMMUNITY SERVICES OTHER EXPENSES                   |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| dvertising & Marketing                             | 935            | 990           | 55              | 1,392                   | 4,000            | 2,60     |
| Consultancy Services                               | 0              | 1,380         | 1,380           | 0                       | 5,500            | 5,50     |
| ovid 19 Costs                                      | 0              | 0             | 0               | 19                      | 0                | (19      |
| lew Equipment & Furniture                          | 0              | 450           | 450             | (O)                     | 1,800            | 1,80     |
| lant & Vehicle Costs - Internal                    | 435            | 990           | 555             | 435                     | 4,000            | 3,56     |
| undry  | 46             | 120           | 74              | 46                      | 500              | 45       |
| elephone - Charges                                 | 772            | 1,260         | 488             | 772                     | 5,000            | 4,22     |
| OTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES OTHER EXPENSES             | 2,188          | 5,190         | 3,002           | 2,664                   | 20,800           | 18,13    |
| PEPRECIATION                                       | 487            | 1,510         | 1,023           | 487                     | 6,000            | 5,51     |
| OTAL EXPENSES                                      | 161,281        | 165,130       | 3,849           | 197,297                 | 595,299          | 398,00   |
| OTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT                              | (100,301)      | (155,830)     | 55,529          | (136,317)               | (558,099)        | 421,78   |

### **Environmental Health - Operating Income/Expenses**

|                                      | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual Budget | Variance |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------|
| INCOME                               |                |               |                 |                         |               |          |
| STATUTORY FEES AND FINES             |                |               |                 |                         |               |          |
| Fees - Approvals                     | 3,743          | 5,490         | (1,747)         | 3,743                   | 22,000        | (18,257) |
| Fees - Immunisation                  | 17,445         | 3,990         | 13,455          | 17,445                  | 16,000        | 1,445    |
| Licenses - Fees & Fines              | 26,535         | 11,250        | 15,285          | 26,535                  | 45,000        | (18,466) |
| Fees - Sampling                      | 1,325          | 1,500         | (175)           | 1,325                   | 6,000         | (4,675)  |
| TOTAL FEES AND FINES                 | 49,047         | 22,230        | 26,817          | 49,047                  | 89,000        | (39,953) |
| OTHER INCOME                         |                |               |                 |                         |               |          |
| Sundry Receipts                      | 541            | 0             | 541             | 541                     | 0             | 541      |
| TOTAL OTHER INCOME                   | 541            | 0             | 541             | 541                     | 0             | 541      |
| TOTAL INCOME                         | 49,588         | 22,230        | 27,358          | 49,588                  | 89,000        | (39,412) |
| EXPENSES                             |                |               | 07              |                         |               |          |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS              | 197,964        | 183,000       | (14,964)        | 198,260                 | 685,060       | 486,800  |
| MATERIALS AND SERVICES               |                |               |                 |                         |               |          |
| Energy & Emissions                   | 1,613          | 0             | (1,613)         | 1,613                   | 0             | (1,613)  |
| New Equipment & Furniture            | 92             | 2,490         | 2,398           | 92                      | 10,000        | 9,908    |
| Plant and Vehicles Costs (Internal)  | 2,352          | 4,500         | 2,148           | 2,352                   | 18,000        | 15,648   |
| Telephone                            | 982            | 750           | (232)           | 982                     | 3,000         | 2,018    |
| TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES         | 5,038          | 7,740         | 2,702           | 5,038                   | 31,000        | 25,962   |
| OTHER EXPENSES                       |                |               |                 |                         |               |          |
| Analysis Costs                       | 1,056          | 3,240         | 2,184           | 1,056                   | 13,000        | 11,944   |
| Immunisation Costs                   | 4,316          | 2,010         | (2,306)         | 5,828                   | 8,000         | 2,172    |
| Legal Fees & Technical Advice        | 0              | 1,260         | 1,260           | 0                       | 5,000         | 5,000    |
| Refund Fees & Charges                | 205            | 510           | 305             | 205                     | 2,000         | 1,795    |
| Retainer - Medical Officer of Health | 169            | 2,760         | 2,591           | 169                     | 11,000        | 10,831   |
| Public Health & Education            | 813            | 1,380         | 567             | 813                     | 5,500         | 4,687    |
| Sundry                               | 148            | 240           | 92              | 148                     | 1,000         | 852      |
| TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES                 | 6,707          | 11,400        | 4,693           | 8,219                   | 45,500        | 37,281   |
| DEPRECIATION                         | 666            | 2,020         | 1,354           | 666                     | 8,000         | 7,334    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                       | 210,375        | 204,160       | (6,215)         | 212,183                 | 769,560       | 557,377  |
| TOTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT               | (160,787)      | (181,930)     | 21,143          | (162,595)               | (680,560)     | 517,965  |

#### Natural Areas & Biodiversity - Operating Income/Expenses

|   | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance  |
|---|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| INCOME  |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| CONTRIBUTIONS                                       |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Tree Preservation                                   | 25,276         | 20,010        | 5,266           | 25,276                  | 80,000           | (54,724)  |
| TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS                                 | 25,276         | 20,010        | 5,266           | 25,276                  | 80,000           | (54,724)  |
| GRANTS  |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Snug Climate Change Adaption Grant (NDRRGP)         | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0                       | 45,000           | (45,000)  |
| Regional Cat Management                             | (463)          | 0             | (463)           | -463                    | 0                | (463)     |
| WAF Tree Health - NRM North                         | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0                       | 14,400           | (14,400)  |
| WAF Karumu Grant                                    | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0                       | 7,700            | (7,700)   |
| Strategic Weed Control (State Growth)               | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0                       | 17,000           | (17,000)  |
| TOTAL GRANTS  | 8,337          | 0             | 8,337           | 8,337                   | 84,100           | (75,763)  |
| OTHER INCOME  |                | <b>C</b>      |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Kinborough Cat Control                              | 14,000         | 0             | 14,000          | 14,000                  | 0                | 14,000    |
| Strategic Weed Control (State Growth)               | 0              | 2,490         | (2,490)         | 0                       | 10,000           | (10,000)  |
| TOTAL OTHER INCOME                                  | 14,000         | 2,490         | 11,510          | 14,000                  | 10,000           | 4,000     |
| TOTAL INCOME  | 47,613         | 22,500        | 25,113          | 47,613                  | 174,100          | (126,487) |
| EXPENSES  | 10,,           |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                             | 171,592        | 236,480       | 64,888          | 172,255                 | 887,739          | 715,484   |
| NRM ACTIVITIES                                      | ,              |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Climate Change Adaptation Projects:                 |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Coastal Assets Prioritisation Project               | 0              | 3,750         | 3,750           | 0                       | 15,000           | 15,000    |
| Coastal Hazards Monitoring - Key sites              | 0              | 990           | 990             | 0                       | 4,000            | 4,000     |
| Coastal Hazards Asessments - Key sites              | 0              | 990           | 990             | 0                       | 4,000            | 4,000     |
| Groundwater Program                                 | 0              | 1,260         | 1,260           | 0                       | 5,000            | 5,000     |
| RCCI Action Plan Projects                           | 0              | 510           | 510             | 0                       | 2,000            | 2,000     |
| Snug Adaptation Planning (NDRRGP)                   | 0              | 5,010         | 5,010           | 0                       | 20,000           | 20,000    |
| Climate Change Mitigation Actions:                  |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Alternative energy projects Council sites (Solar)   | 0              | 3,750         | 3,750           | 0                       | 15,000           | 15,000    |
| Emissions Reduction Plan - development & engagement | 0              | 2,490         | 2,490           | 0                       | 10,000           | 10,000    |
| GHG emissions monitoring and reporting              | 0              | 1,260         | 1,260           | 0                       | 5,000            | 5,000     |
| Waste to Landfill Reduction Plan Projects           | 0              | 2,490         | 2,490           | 0                       | 10,000           | 10,000    |

#### Natural Areas & Biodiversity - Operating Income/Expenses

|   | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance  |
|---|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| Other Projects:                             |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Aboriginal Trainee Land Management Officer  | 0              | 40,000        | 40,000          | 0                       | 40,000           | 40,000    |
| Bruny Island Cat Management Project (Grant) | 3,067          | 0             | (3,067)         | 12,287                  | 0                | (12,287)  |
| Bushland Reserves Signage                   | 622            | 1,290         | 668             | 622                     | 5,200            | 4,578     |
| Coastal Reserve Management                  | 0              | 2,490         | 2,490           | 448                     | 10,000           | 9,552     |
| Council Reserves Bushfire Management        | 300            | 39,570        | 39,270          | 300                     | 155,000          | 154,700   |
| Environmental Education Program             | 3,056          | 2,580         | (476)           | 4,496                   | 10,300           | 5,804     |
| Kingborough Cat Control Project             | 490            | 1,260         | 770             | 15,490                  | 5,000            | (10,490)  |
| Kingborough Environmental Fund              | 5,400          | 22,500        | 17,100          | 10,800                  | 90,000           | 79,200    |
| Kingston Wetlands Maintenance               | 0              | 3,750         | 3,750           | 0                       | 15,000           | 15,000    |
| Landcare Group Support Program              | 5,833          | 3,630         | (2,203)         | 6,081                   | 14,500           | 8,419     |
| Reserve Management                          | 914            | 5,010         | 4,096           | 4,114                   | 20,000           | 15,886    |
| Revegetation Program                        | 5,261          | 3,750         | (1,511)         | 5,761                   | 15,000           | 9,239     |
| Strategic Weed Control (State Growth)       | 0              | 0             | 0               | 9,000                   | 0                | (9,000)   |
| Tree Management                             | 558            | 510           | (48)            | 688                     | 2,000            | 1,312     |
| Tree Strategy                               | 0              | 15,000        | 15,000          | 7,675                   | 60,000           | 52,325    |
| Waterway Management                         | 344            | 9,990         | 9,646           | 1,219                   | 40,000           | 38,781    |
| Weed Control                                | 961            | 13,740        | 12,779          | 16,003                  | 55,000           | 38,997    |
| Wildlife Programs                           | 452            | 1,500         | 1,048           | 751                     | 6,000            | 5,249     |
| TOTAL NRM ACTIVITIES                        | 27,257         | 189,070       | 161,813         | 95,735                  | 633,000          | 537,265   |
| OTHER EXPENSES                              |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| New Equipment & Furniture                   | 2,675          | 240           | (2,435)         | 2,675                   | 1,000            | (1,675)   |
| Plant and Vehicles Costs - Internal         | 3,956          | 2,490         | (1,466)         | 3,956                   | 10,000           | 6,044     |
| Sundry                                      | 193            | 240           | 47              | 193                     | 1,000            | 807       |
| TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES                        | 6,824          | 2,970         | (3,854)         | 6,824                   | 12,000           | 5,176     |
| TRANSFERS EXPENSE                           | 25,276         | 0             | (25,276)        | 25,276                  | 0                | (25,276)  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                              | 230,949        | 428,520       | 197,571         | 300,091                 | 1,532,739        | 1,232,648 |
| TOTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT                      | (183,335)      | (406,020)     | 222,685         | (252,477)               | (1,358,639)      | 1,106,161 |

### **Building & Plumbing Services - Operating Income/Expenses**

|                                     | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| INCOME                              |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| STATUTORY FEES AND FINES            |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Building Fees                       | 45,890         | 47,625        | (1,735)         | 45,890                  | 190,500          | (144,610) |
| Building Fees - Expired Permits     | 6,341          | 0             | 6,341           | 6,341                   | 0                | 6,341     |
| Plumbing Fees                       | 91,868         | 103,875       | (12,007)        | 91,868                  | 415,500          | (323,632) |
| Plumbing Fees - Expired Permits     | 4,753          | 0             | 4,753           | 4,753                   | 0                | 4,753     |
| TOTAL USER FEES                     | 148,852        | 151,500       | (2,648)         | 148,852                 | 606,000          | (457,148) |
| OTHER INCOME                        |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Sundry Receipts                     | 1,459          | 2,250         | (791)           | 1,459                   | 9,000            | (7,541)   |
| TOTAL OTHER INCOME                  | 1,459          | 2,250         | (791)           | 1,459                   | 9,000            | (7,541)   |
| TOTAL INCOME                        | 150,312        | 153,750       | (3,438)         | 150,312                 | 615,000          | (464,688) |
| EXPENSES                            |                |               | 0)              |                         |                  |           |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS             | 199,011        | 193,370       | (5,641)         | 199,080                 | 725,680          | 526,600   |
| MATERIALS AND SERVICES              |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Consultancy Services                | 0              | 1,260         | 1,260           | 0                       | 5,000            | 5,000     |
| New Equipment & Furniture           | 0              | 240           | 240             | 0                       | 1,000            | 1,000     |
| Plant and Vehicles Costs - Internal | 7,272          | 6,000         | (1,272)         | 7,272                   | 24,000           | 16,728    |
| Telephone                           | 318            | 510           | 192             | 318                     | 2,000            | 1,682     |
| TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES        | 7,590          | 8,010         | 420             | 7,590                   | 32,000           | 24,410    |
| OTHER EXPENSES                      |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Legal Fees & Retainers              | 0              | 1,500         | 1,500           | 0                       | 6,000            | 6,000     |
| Sundry                              | 341            | 300           | (41)            | 341                     | 1,200            | 859       |
| TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES                | 341            | 2,040         | 1,699           | 341                     | 8,200            | 7,859     |
| DEPRECIATION                        | 1,207          | 3,530         | 2,323           | 1,207                   | 14,000           | 12,793    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                      | 208,149        | 206,950       | (1,199)         | 208,218                 | 779,880          | 571,662   |
| TOTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT              | (57,837)       | (53,200)      | (4,637)         | (57,906)                | (164,880)        | 106,974   |

### **Town Planning - Operating Income/Expenses**

|                                      | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| INCOME                               |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| STATUTORY FEES & FINES               |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Charges - Public Notification        | 29,525         | 39,990        | (10,465)        | 29,525                  | 160,000          | (130,475) |
| Fees - Development/Use Application   | 83,968         | 127,260       | (43,292)        | 83,968                  | 509,000          | (425,032) |
| Fees - Post Approval                 | 24,439         | 32,490        | (8,051)         | 24,439                  | 130,000          | (105,561) |
| TOTAL STATUTORY FEES & FINES         | 137,932        | 199,740       | (61,808)        | 137,932                 | 799,000          | (661,068) |
| USER FEES                            |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Fees - Other                         | 0              | 990           | (990)           | 0                       | 4,000            | (4,000)   |
| TOTAL USER FEES                      | 0              | 990           | (990)           | 0                       | 4,000            | (4,000)   |
| TOTAL INCOME                         | 137,932        | 200,730       | (62,798)        | 137,932                 | 803,000          | (665,068) |
| EXPENSES                             |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS              | 692,642        | 725,790       | 33,148          | 692,700                 | 2,719,829        | 2,027,129 |
| MATERIALS AND SERVICES               |                |               | <i>y</i> •      |                         |                  |           |
| Consultancy Services                 | 20,378         | 8,760         | (11,618)        | 20,378                  | 35,000           | 14,623    |
| Insurance Claims                     | 5,025          | 0             | (5,025)         | 5,025                   | 0                | (5,025)   |
| New Equipment & Furniture            | 856            | 510           | (346)           | 856                     | 2,000            | 1,144     |
| Planning Scheme Review & Maintenance | 11,000         | 6,990         | (4,010)         | 11,000                  | 28,000           | 17,000    |
| Plant and Vehicles Costs - Internal  | 5,901          | 4,500         | (1,401)         | 5,901                   | 18,000           | 12,099    |
| Telephone                            | 427            | 570           | 143             | 427                     | 2,334            | 1,907     |
| TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES         | 43,587         | 21,330        | (22,257)        | 43,587                  | 85,334           | 41,747    |
| OTHER EXPENSES                       |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Legal Fees & Retainers               | 16,344         | 9,990         | (6,354)         | 16,344                  | 40,000           | 23,656    |
| Statutory Advertising - Developer    | 10,997         | 15,000        | 4,003           | 10,997                  | 60,000           | 49,003    |
| Subscriptions                        | 0              | 240           | 240             | 0                       | 1,000            | 1,000     |
| Sundry                               | 455            | 750           | 295             | 455                     | 3,000            | 2,545     |
| TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES                 | 27,796         | 26,220        | (1,576)         | 27,796                  | 105,000          | 77,204    |
| DEPRECIATION                         | 1,781          | 1,010         | (771)           | 1,781                   | 4,000            | 2,219     |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                       | 765,807        | 774,350       | 8,543           | 765,864                 | 2,914,163        | 2,148,299 |
| TOTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT               | (627,875)      | (573,620)     | (54,255)        | (627,932)               | (2,111,163)      | 1,483,231 |

#### **Building Maintenance - Operating Income/Expenses**

|  | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance  |
|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| INCOME                                   |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| OTHER INCOME                             |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Charges Recovered                        | 1,000          | 0             | 1,000           | 1,000                   | 0                | 1,000     |
| Salary Oncosts Recovery                  | 42,730         | 18,840        | 23,890          | 42,730                  | 70,000           | (27,270)  |
| Sundry Receipts                          | 165            | 150           | 15              | 165                     | 600              | (435)     |
| TOTAL OTHER INCOME                       | 43,896         | 18,990        | 24,906          | 43,896                  | 70,600           | (26,704)  |
| TOTAL INCOME                             | 43,896         | 18,990        | 24,906          | 43,896                  | 70,600           | (26,704)  |
| EXPENSES                                 |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                  | 49,135         | 28,350        | (20,785)        | 49,163                  | 107,600          | 58,437    |
| BUILDING ACTIVITIES                      |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Building Maintenance - General           | 39,420         | 39,700        | 280             | 40,165                  | 155,000          | 114,835   |
| Electrical                               | 7,146          | 14,100        | 6,954           | 7,146                   | 55,000           | 47,854    |
| Floors                                   | 15,500         | 10,310        | (5,190)         | 15,500                  | 40,000           | 24,500    |
| Graffiti Removal                         | 2,184          | 3,960         | 1,776           | 2,184                   | 15,400           | 13,216    |
| Inspections                              | 13,998         | 18,040        | 4,042           | 18,047                  | 70,000           | 51,953    |
| LRCI K'borough Community Facility maint. | 0              | 0             | 0               | 16,573                  | 0                | (16,573)  |
| Painting                                 | 333            | 20,640        | 20,307          | 333                     | 80,000           | 79,667    |
| Plumbing                                 | 6,184          | 18,040        | 11,856          | 7,114                   | 70,000           | 62,886    |
| Public Toilet Cleaning                   | 37,070         | 87,690        | 50,620          | 39,270                  | 340,000          | 300,730   |
| Roof & Gutter                            | 0              | 9,040         | 9,040           | (227)                   | 35,000           | 35,227    |
| Security                                 | 480            | 0             | (480)           | 1,920                   | 0                | (1,920)   |
| Septic Tank Pumping                      | 20,980         | 36,120        | 15,140          | 107,622                 | 140,000          | 32,378    |
| Septic Tank Maintenance                  | 2,824          | 3,900         | 1,077           | 2,825                   | 15,000           | 12,176    |
| Standby Callouts                         | 2,269          | 5,130         | 2,861           | 2,269                   | 20,000           | 17,731    |
| Water Supply Delivery                    | 1,040          | 5,610         | 4,570           | 16,300                  | 22,000           | 5,700     |
| Window Maintenance                       | 0              | 3,900         | 3,900           | 0                       | 15,000           | 15,000    |
| TOTAL BUILDING ACTIVITIES                | 149,428        | 276,180       | 126,752         | 277,040                 | 1,072,400        | 795,360   |
| OTHER EXPENSES                           |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Insurance Claims                         | 5,469          | 0             | (5,469)         | 13,674                  | 0                | (13,674)  |
| Plant and Vehicles Costs - Internal      | 5,258          | 990           | (4,268)         | 5,258                   | 4,000            | (1,258)   |
| Sundry                                   | 0              | 150           | 150             | 0                       | 600              | 600       |
| Telephone                                | 318            | 300           | (18)            | 318                     | 1,200            | 882       |
| TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES                     | 11,045         | 1,440         | (9,605)         | 19,249                  | 5,800            | (13,449)  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                           | 209,607        | 305,970       | 96,363          | 345,453                 | 1,185,800        | 840,347   |
| TOTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT                   | (165,711)      | (286,980)     | 121,269         | (301,557)               | (1,115,200)      | (867,051) |

#### **Engineering - Operating Income/Expenses**

|   | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance         | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance    |
|---|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| INCOME                                  |                |               |                         |                         |                  |             |
| USER FEES                               |                |               |                         |                         |                  |             |
| DBYD                                    | 0              | 1,260         | (1,260)                 | 0                       | 5,000            | (5,000      |
| Fees - Other                            | 12,901         | 8,760         | 4,141                   | 12,901                  | 35,000           | (22,099     |
| TOTAL FEES AND FINES                    | 12,901         | 10,020        | 2,881                   | 12,901                  | 40,000           | (27,099)    |
| ONCOSTS                                 |                |               |                         |                         |                  |             |
| Oncost Recovery - Capital Works Program | 0              | 0             | 0                       | 0                       | 820,000          | (820,000    |
| Salary Oncost Recovery - Capital Works  | 110,138        | 96,920        | 13,218                  | 110,138                 | 360,000          | (249,862)   |
| TOTAL ONCOSTS                           | 110,138        | 96,920        | 13,218                  | 110,138                 | 1,180,000        | (1,069,862) |
| TOTAL INCOME                            | 123,039        | 106,940       | 16,099                  | 123,039                 | 1,220,000        | (1,096,961) |
| EXPENSES                                |                |               |                         |                         |                  |             |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                 | 478,485        | 483,700       | 5,215                   | 479,216                 | 1,815,908        | 1,336,692   |
| MATERIALS AND SERVICES                  |                |               | $\langle \cdot \rangle$ |                         |                  |             |
| Active Transport Study                  | 0              | 20,010        | 20,010                  | 0                       | 80,000           | 80,000      |
| Consultancy Services                    | 1,040          | 5,010         | 3,970                   | 9,304                   | 20,000           | 10,696      |
| Equipment Maintenance                   | 1,856          | 120           | (1,736)                 | 1,856                   | 500              | (1,356      |
| Flood Monitoring                        | • 0            | 6,240         | 6,240                   | 0                       | 25,000           | 25,000      |
| Light & Power                           | 86,551         | 97,110        | 10,559                  | 86,551                  | 332,000          | 245,449     |
| New Equipment & Furniture               | 593            | 240           | (353)                   | 593                     | 1,000            | 407         |
| Pipeline Camera Inspections             | 12,035         | 6,240         | (5,795)                 | 21,140                  | 25,000           | 3,860       |
| Plant and Vehicles Costs (Internal)     | 16,995         | 12,510        | (4,485)                 | 16,995                  | 50,000           | 33,009      |
| Road condition assessment               | 0              | 9,990         | 9,990                   | 0                       | 40,000           | 40,000      |
| Telephone                               | 1,300          | 1,740         | 440                     | 1,300                   | 7,000            | 5,700       |
| TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES            | 120,370        | 159,210       | 38,840                  | 137,739                 | 580,500          | 442,761     |
| OTHER EXPENSES                          |                |               |                         |                         |                  |             |
| Advertising & Marketing                 | 0              | 120           | 120                     | 0                       | 500              | 500         |
| DBYD Costs                              | 6,544          | 3,750         | (2,794)                 | 6,544                   | 15,000           | 8,456       |
| Legal Fees & Retainers                  | 0              | 240           | 240                     | 0                       | 1,000            | 1,000       |
| Road Safety Program                     | 5,625          | 7,500         | 1,875                   | 5,625                   | 30,000           | 24,375      |
| Subscriptions                           | 2,302          | 750           | (1,552)                 | 2,302                   | 3,000            | 698         |
| Sundry                                  | 481            | 390           | (91)                    | 481                     | 1,500            | 1,019       |
| TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES                    | 14,952         | 12,750        | (2,202)                 | 14,952                  | 51,000           | 36,048      |
| DEPRECIATION                            | 3,455          | 2,020         | (1,435)                 | 3,455                   | 8,000            | 4,545       |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                          | 617,261        | 657,680       | 40,419                  | 635,361                 | 2,455,408        | 1,820,047   |
| TOTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT                  | (494,222)      | (550,740)     | 56,518                  | (512,322)               | (1,235,408)      | 723,086     |

Plant - Operating Income/Expenses

|  | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance    |
|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-------------|
| INCOME                                   |                |               |                 |                         |                  |             |
| ONCOST RECOVERY                          |                |               |                 |                         |                  |             |
| Hire Charges - Internal Plant & Vehicles | 503,004        | 549,990       | (46,986)        | 503,004                 | 2,200,000        | (1,696,996) |
| Plant & Vehicle Cost Recovery            | 910            | 0             | 910             | 910                     | 0                | 910         |
| TOTAL PLANT COST RECOVERY                | 503,914        | 549,990       | (46,076)        | 503,914                 | 2,200,000        | (1,696,086) |
| OTHER INCOME                             |                |               |                 |                         |                  |             |
| Reimbursements - Fuel Tax Credits        | 11,245         | 8,010         | 3,235           | 11,245                  | 32,000           | (20,755)    |
| Sundry Receipts                          | 0              | 150           | (150)           | 0                       | 600              | (600)       |
| TOTAL OTHER INCOME                       | 11,245         | 8,160         | 3,085           | 11,245                  | 32,600           | (21,355)    |
| TOTAL INCOME                             | 515,159        | 558,150       | (42,991)        | 515,159                 | 2,232,600        | (1,717,441) |
| EXPENSES                                 |                |               |                 |                         |                  |             |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                  | 69,809         | 64,080        | (5,729)         | 69,809                  | 241,200          | 171,391     |
| MATERIALS AND SERVICES                   |                |               |                 |                         |                  |             |
| Disposal Charges                         | 618            | 0             | (618)           | 618                     | 0                | (618)       |
| GPS Tracker                              | 104            | 1,260         | 1,157           | 104                     | 5,000            | 4,897       |
| Fuel and Oil                             | 104,423        | 127,500       | 23,077          | 104,423                 | 510,000          | 405,577     |
| Mechanical Workshop Equipment            | 2,865          | 3,750         | 885             | 2,865                   | 15,000           | 12,135      |
| Motor Vehicle Registration               | 449            | 0             | (449)           | 12,242                  | 90,000           | 77,758      |
| Parts                                    | 24,365         | 31,260        | 6,895           | 24,365                  | 125,000          | 100,635     |
| Plant & Vehicle Cost - Internal          | 13,109         | 8,760         | (4,349)         | 13,109                  | 35,000           | 21,891      |
| Plant & Vehicles Maintenance             | 39,919         | 24,990        | (14,929)        | 46,612                  | 100,000          | 53,388      |
| Servicing & Repairs - Inhouse            | 1,783          | 0             | (1,783)         | 2,298                   | 0                | (2,298)     |
| Tyres and Tubes                          | 10,477         | 12,000        | 1,523           | 10,555                  | 48,000           | 37,445      |
| Workshop Consumables                     | 1,427          | 0             | (1,427)         | 1,218                   | 0                | (1,218)     |
| Regulatory Expenses                      | 0              | 1,260         | 1,260           | 0                       | 5,000            | 5,000       |
| TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES             | 199,539        | 210,780       | 11,241          | 218,409                 | 933,000          | 714,591     |
| OTHER EXPENSES                           |                |               |                 |                         |                  |             |
| Insurance - Motor Vehicle                | 55,836         | 58,000        | 2,164           | 55,836                  | 58,000           | 2,164       |
| Insurance Claims                         | 4,973          | 1,260         | (3,713)         | 6,973                   | 5,000            | (1,973)     |
| Radio Licences & Repairs                 | 2,945          | 240           | (2,705)         | 14,420                  | 1,000            | (13,420)    |
| Sundry                                   | 46             | 510           | 464             | 46                      | 2,000            | 1,954       |
| TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES                     | 63,801         | 60,010        | (3,791)         | 77,276                  | 66,000           | (11,276)    |
| DEPRECIATION                             | 235,362        | 242,560       | 7,198           | 235,362                 | 965,000          | 729,638     |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                           | 568,511        | 577,430       | 8,919           | 600,856                 | 2,205,200        | 1,604,344   |
| TOTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT                   | (53,352)       | (19,280)      | (34,072)        | (85,697)                | 27,400           | (113,097)   |

### Private Works - Operating Income/Expenses

|  | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance |
|--|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|
| NCOME  |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| THER INCOME  |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| rivate Works Income                                | 44,402         | 30,000        | 14,402          | 44,402                  | 120,000          | (75,598  |
| OTAL OTHER INCOME                                  | 44,402         | 30,000        | 14,402          | 44,402                  | 120,000          | (75,598  |
| OTAL INCOME  | 44,402         | 30,000        | 14,402          | 44,402                  | 120,000          | (75,598  |
| XPENSES  |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| OTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                             | 346            | 600           | 254             | 1,234                   | 2,400            | 1,16     |
| RIVATE WORKS ACTIVITIES                            |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| eurring  |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| runy Health Centre Mowing                          | 497            | 0             | (497)           | 497                     | 0                | (49)     |
| round Maintenance Tinderbox Rd - Taswater          | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0                       | 0                |          |
| WS - Cost Recovery                                 | 14,343         | 0             | (14,343)        | 14,343                  | 0                | (14,34   |
| WS Bruny Tip - Cost Recovery                       | 64             | 0             | (64)            | 64                      | 0                | (64      |
| WS Public Place Bins - Cost Recovery               | 1,837          | 0             | (1,837)         | 1,837                   | 0                | (1,83    |
| ight House Rd Grading - Parks & Wildlife Multi Use | 0              | 0             | 0               | 0                       | 0                |          |
| treet Sweeper - Huon Valley Council                | 11,597         | 0             | (11,597)        | 11,597                  | 0                | (11,59)  |
| ther Works   | 14,593         | 23,030        | 8,437           | 21,201                  | 90,000           | 68,79    |
| OTAL PRIVATE WORKS ACTIVITIES                      | 42,931         | 23,030        | (19,901)        | 49,539                  | 90,000           | 40,46    |
| OTAL EXPENSES                                      | 43,277         | 23,630        | (19,647)        | 50,774                  | 92,400           | 41,62    |
| OTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT                              | 1,125          | 6,370         | (5,245)         | (6,372)                 | 27,600           | 33,97    |

#### Recreation & Reserves - Operating Income/Expenses

|                                      | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance  |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| INCOME                               |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| OTHER INCOME                         |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Sundry Receipts                      | 5,400          | 510           | 4,890           | 5,400                   | 2,000            | 3,400     |
| TOTAL OTHER INCOME                   | 5,400          | 510           | 4,890           | 5,400                   | 2,000            | 3,400     |
| ONCOSTS                              |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Oncost Recovery                      | 201,413        | 201,920       | (507)           | 201,413                 | 750,000          | (548,587) |
| TOTAL ONCOSTS                        | 201,413        | 201,920       | (507)           | 201,413                 | 750,000          | (548,587) |
| TOTAL INCOME                         | 206,813        | 202,430       | 4,383           | 206,813                 | 752,000          | (545,187) |
| EXPENSES                             |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS              | 228,057        | 206,020       | (22,037)        | 228,909                 | 717,600          | 488,691   |
| RESERVE ACTIVITIES                   |                |               | 22              |                         |                  |           |
| After Hours Callout                  | 777            | 2,610         | 1,833           | 839                     | 10,000           | 9,161     |
| Dead Animal removal                  | 91             | 0             | (91)            | 91                      | 0                | (91)      |
| Event Support                        | 531            | 1,560         | 1,029           | 531                     | 6,000            | 5,469     |
| Garden Maintenance                   | 152,856        | 105,340       | (47,516)        | 158,390                 | 405,000          | 246,610   |
| Graffiti Removal                     | 1,673          | 2,610         | 937             | 1,673                   | 10,000           | 8,327     |
| Illegal Dumping of Rubbish           | 558            | 1,300         | 742             | 558                     | 5,000            | 4,442     |
| Irrigation Systems - Instal & Maint. | 7,193          | 7,810         | 617             | 7,693                   | 30,000           | 22,307    |
| KWS Maintenance                      | 0              | 4,710         | 4,710           | 0                       | 18,000           | 18,000    |
| Litter Bins                          | 974            | 3,410         | 2,436           | 1,162                   | 13,000           | 11,838    |
| Litter Collection                    | 5,727          | 10,950        | 5,223           | 5,727                   | 42,000           | 36,273    |
| Maintenance of Cemeteries            | 551            | 3,410         | 2,859           | 551                     | 13,000           | 12,449    |
| Minor Playground Repairs             | 55,506         | 41,600        | (13,906)        | 56,883                  | 160,000          | 103,117   |
| Mowing                               | 43,387         | 96,240        | 52,853          | 43,428                  | 370,000          | 326,572   |
| Mowing Contractor Remote             | 902            | 15,610        | 14,708          | 902                     | 60,000           | 59,098    |
| Mowing Contractor Tender             | 32,563         | 26,020        | (6,543)         | 32,563                  | 100,000          | 67,437    |
| Park Infrastructure Maintenance      | 7,967          | 0             | (7,967)         | 8,476                   | 0                | (8,476)   |
| Park Inspections                     | 4,282          | 8,330         | 4,048           | 4,282                   | 32,000           | 27,718    |
| Playground Inspections               | 23,088         | 20,820        | (2,268)         | 23,088                  | 80,000           | 56,912    |
| Reserve Infrastructure Maintenance   | 78,353         | 7,810         | (70,543)        | 80,108                  | 30,000           | (50,108)  |
| Signs                                | 0              | 12,980        | 12,980          | 0                       | 50,000           | 50,000    |
| Slashing                             | 1,300          | 12,980        | 11,680          | 1,369                   | 50,000           | 48,631    |
| Storm Damage                         | 2,085          | 0             | (2,085)         | 2,085                   | 0                | (2,085)   |
| Street Furniture Maintenance         | 47,158         | 40,300        | (6,858)         | 56,394                  | 155,000          | 98,606    |
| Track Maintenance                    | 56,828         | 78,050        | 21,222          | 57,572                  | 300,000          | 242,428   |
| Traffic Management                   | 226            | 5,200         | 4,974           | 226                     | 20,000           | 19,774    |
| Traffic Management Contractor        | 934            | 20,820        | 19,886          | 934                     | 80,000           | 79,066    |

#### Recreation & Reserves - Operating Income/Expenses

|                          | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance  |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|
|                          |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Tree Inspections         | 3,279          | 9,860         | 6,581           | 3,279                   | 38,000           | 34,721    |
| Tree Maintenance         | 103,565        | 78,050        | (25,515)        | 106,211                 | 300,000          | 193,789   |
| Tree Stump Grinding      | 1,282          | 5,200         | 3,918           | 1,282                   | 20,000           | 18,718    |
| Vandalism                | 1,912          | 3,930         | 2,018           | 1,912                   | 15,000           | 13,088    |
| Weed Spraying (Internal) | 1,777          | 15,610        | 13,833          | 1,777                   | 60,000           | 58,223    |
| TOTAL RESERVE ACTIVITIES | 672,373        | 669,140       | (3,233)         | 696,103                 | 2,572,000        | 1,875,897 |
| OTHER EXPENSES           |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Insurance Claims         | 32,098         | 0             | (32,098)        | 32,098                  | 0                | (32,098)  |
| Plant & Vehicle          | 8,111          | 8,010         | (101)           | 8,111                   | 32,000           | 23,889    |
| Sundry                   | 0              | 150           | 150             | 0                       | 600              | 600       |
| Telephone - Charges      | 2,015          | 3,000         | 985             | 2,015                   | 12,000           | 9,985     |
| Water & Sewerage         | 11,787         | 15,000        | 3,213           | 11,787                  | 60,000           | 48,213    |
| TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES     | 54,012         | 26,160        | (27,852)        | 54,012                  | 104,600          | 50,588    |
| DEPRECIATION             | 191,572        | 188,520       | (3,052)         | 191,572                 | 750,000          | 558,428   |
| TOTAL EXPENSES           | 1,146,014      | 1,089,840     | (56,174)        | 1,170,595               | 4,144,200        | 2,973,605 |
| TOTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT   | (939,200)      | (887,410)     | (51,790)        | (963,782)               | (3,392,200)      | 2,428,418 |

#### Stormwater - Operating Income/Expenses

|  | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget       | YTD<br>Variance     | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget       | Variance        |
|--|----------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
| INCOME                                     |                |                     |                     |                         |                        |                 |
| RATES                                      |                |                     |                     |                         |                        |                 |
| Rates - Stormwater Charge                  | 1,545,536      | 1,557,440           | (11,904)            | 1,545,536               | 1,570,000              | (24,464         |
| TOTAL RATES                                | 1,545,536      | 1,557,440           | (11,904)            | 1,545,536               | 1,570,000              | (24,464         |
| TOTAL INCOME                               | 1,545,536      | 1,557,440           | (11,904)            | 1,545,536               | 1,570,000              | (24,464         |
| EXPENSES                                   |                |                     |                     |                         |                        |                 |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS                    | 16,560         | 16,510              | (50)                | 16,560                  | 34,000                 | 17,440          |
| STORMWATER ACTIVITIES                      |                |                     |                     |                         |                        |                 |
| Cleaning Gross Pollutant Traps             | 311            | 7,720               | 7,409               | 2,810                   | 30,000                 | 27,19           |
| Drainage Easements                         | 0              | 3,870               | 3,870               | 0                       | 15,000                 | 15,00           |
| House Connections                          | 2,939          | 7,720               | 4,782               | 2,939                   | 30,000                 | 27,06           |
| Inspections & Site Checks                  | 9,138          | 10,290              | 1,152               | 9,638                   | 40,000                 | 30,36           |
| Manhole/Pit Maintenance                    | 28,487         | 11,560              | (16,927)            | 28,683                  | 45,000                 | 16,31           |
| Pipe Cleaning                              | 11,312         | 11,560              | 248                 | 11,612                  | 45,000                 | 33,38           |
| Pipe Repairs                               | 1,234          | 3,870               | 2,636               | 10,609                  | 15,000                 | 4,39            |
| Pit Cleaning                               | 10,934         | 10,290              | (644)               | 10,934                  | 40,000                 | 29,06           |
| Rain Garden Maintenance - New Developments | 1,367          | 5,130               | 3,763               | 1,367                   | 20,000                 | 18,63           |
| Rural Culvert Maintenance                  | 2,933          | 0                   | (2,933)             | 2,090                   | 0                      | (2,090          |
| TOTAL STORMWATER ACTIVITIES                | 68,655         | 72,010              | 3,355               | 80,683                  | 280,000                | 199,31          |
|  | 70),           |                     |                     |                         |                        |                 |
| OTHER EXPENSES                             |                | 2 400               | 2.400               |                         | 40.000                 | 40.00           |
| Insurance Claims                           | 0              | 2,490               | 2,490               | 0                       | 10,000                 | 10,000          |
| Sundry TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES                | 0<br>0         | 240<br><b>2,730</b> | 240<br><b>2,730</b> | 0                       | 1,000<br><b>11,000</b> | 1,000<br>11,000 |
| DEPRECIATION                               | 518,272        | 336,840             | (181,432)           | 518,272                 | 1,340,000              | 821,728         |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                             | 603,487        | 428,090             | (175,397)           | 615,515                 | 1,665,000              | 1,049,48        |
| TOTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT                     | 942,049        | 1,129,350           | (107 201)           | 930,021                 | (95,000)               | 1,025,02        |
| TOTAL SURFLUS/ DEFICIT                     | 942,049        | 1,129,330           | (187,301)           | 330,021                 | (93,000)               | 1,025,02        |

**Transport - Operating Income/Expenses** 

|                                       | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| INCOME                                |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| ONCOSTS                               |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| Oncost Recovery                       | 291,318        | 298,840       | (7,522)         | 291,318                 | 1,110,000        | (818,682) |
| TOTAL ONCOSTS                         | 291,318        | 298,840       | (7,522)         | 291,318                 | 1,110,000        | (818,682) |
| TOTAL INCOME                          | 291,318        | 298,840       | (7,522)         | 291,318                 | 1,110,000        | (818,682) |
| EXPENSES                              |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS               | 336,846        | 363,540       | 26,694          | 337,899                 | 1,222,200        | 884,301   |
| ROAD ACTIVITIES                       |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |
| After Hours Callout                   | 4,875          | 10,870        | 5,995           | 4,875                   | 42,000           | 37,125    |
| Carpark Maintenance                   | 2,791          | 2,600         | (191)           | 2,791                   | 10,000           | 7,209     |
| Crossover Repairs                     | 1,152          | 3,920         | 2,768           | 1,152                   | 15,000           | 13,848    |
| Dead Animal Removal                   | 9,740          | 6,210         | (3,530)         | 24,615                  | 24,000           | (615      |
| Footpath Grinding                     | 669            | 5,180         | 4,511           | 669                     | 20,000           | 19,33     |
| Footpath Inspection                   | 8,736          | 10,330        | 1,594           | 8,736                   | 40,000           | 31,26     |
| Footpath Repair - Bitumen             | 3,533          | 33,630        | 30,097          | 3,533                   | 130,000          | 126,46    |
| Footpath Repair - Concrete            | 32,698         | 33,630        | 932             | 40,797                  | 130,000          | 89,20     |
| Footpath Vegetation Clearing          | 4,450          | 7,780         | 3,330           | 4,450                   | 30,000           | 25,55     |
| Graffiti Removal                      | 181            | 3,920         | 3,739           | 181                     | 15,000           | 14,81     |
| Guide Posts                           | 2,117          | 8,290         | 6,173           | 2,117                   | 32,000           | 29,88     |
| Illegal Dumping of Rubbish            | 2,149          | 2,600         | 451             | 2,149                   | 10,000           | 7,85      |
| KWS Site Maintenance                  | 0              | 2,600         | 2,600           | 0                       | 10,000           | 10,00     |
| Linemarking                           | 8,641          | 2,600         | (6,041)         | 9,275                   | 10,000           | 72        |
| Pedestrian Crossing Maintenance       | 0              | 2,600         | 2,600           | 0                       | 10,000           | 10,00     |
| Road Inspections                      | 476            | 1,290         | 814             | 476                     | 5,000            | 4,52      |
| Roundabout/Traffic Island Maintenance | 0              | 3,920         | 3,920           | 0                       | 15,000           | 15,00     |
| Roadside Guard Rails/Handrails        | 0              | 3,920         | 3,920           | 0                       | 15,000           | 15,00     |
| Roadside Slashing                     | 0              | 46,560        | 46,560          | 0                       | 180,000          | 180,00    |
| Sealed - Asphalt Corrections          | 665            | 18,100        | 17,435          | 665                     | 70,000           | 69,33     |
| Sealed - Box Outs                     | 27,310         | 36,230        | 8,920           | 27,399                  | 140,000          | 112,60    |
| Sealed - Crack Sealing                | 0              | 12,930        | 12,930          | 0                       | 50,000           | 50,00     |
| Sealed - Culvert Cleaning             | 825            | 6,430         | 5,605           | 825                     | 25,000           | 24,17     |
| Sealed - Culvert Maintenance          | 419            | 3,870         | 3,451           | 419                     | 15,000           | 14,58     |
| Sealed - Mill & Fills                 | 255,958        | 23,300        | (232,658)       | 256,621                 | 90,000           | (166,621  |
| Sealed - Mill & Fills Contractor      | 0              | 20,700        | 20,700          | 0                       | 80,000           | 80,00     |
| Sealed - Edge Break Repairs           | 5,453          | 15,530        | 10,077          | 5,453                   | 60,000           | 54,54     |
| Sealed - Pothole Repairs              | 17,565         | 23,300        | 5,735           | 17,565                  | 90,000           | 72,43     |
| Sealed - Shoulder Reinstatement       | 13,599         | 31,030        | 17,431          | 17,844                  | 120,000          | 102,15    |
| Sealed - Shoulder Grading             | 0              | 24,560        | 24,560          | 0                       | 95,000           | 95,00     |
| Sealed - Spray Sealing                | 0              | 6,490         | 6,490           | 0                       | 25,000           | 25,00     |
| Sealed - Table Drain Maintenance      | 28,054         | 37,520        | 9,466           | 28,054                  | 145,000          | 116,94    |
| Storm Damage                          | 120            | 12,930        | 12,810          | 120                     | 50,000           | 49,88     |
|                                       |                |               |                 |                         |                  |           |

**Transport - Operating Income/Expenses** 

|                                  | YTD<br>Actuals  | YTD<br>Budget   | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance      |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| 6:                               | 22.470          | 25.050          | 2.672           | 22 202                  | 400.000          | 76.70         |
| Signage Replacement/maintenance  | 22,178          | 25,850          | 3,672           | 23,292                  | 100,000          | 76,70         |
| Street Light Repairs             | 22,863          | 1,570           | (21,293)        | 22,863                  | 6,000            | (16,86        |
| Subsoil Drainage Maintenance     | 11,689          | 3,920           | (7,769)         | 11,689                  | 15,000           | 3,31          |
| Sweeping<br>Traffic Counters     | 35,293<br>1,564 | 33,630<br>1,570 | (1,663)<br>6    | 35,293<br>1,564         | 130,000<br>6,000 | 94,70<br>4,43 |
| Traffic Management Counter       | 123,471         | 58,220          | (65,251)        | 123,471                 | 225,000          | 101,52        |
| Tree Removal & Maintenance       | 83,698          | 43,960          | (39,738)        | 85,198                  | 170,000          | 84,80         |
| Unsealed - Culvert Cleaning      | 5,535           | 12,850          | 7,315           | 5,535                   | 50,000           | 44,46         |
| Unsealed - Culvert Maintenance   | 1,444           | 12,850          | 11,406          | 3,304                   | 50,000           | 46,69         |
| Unsealed - Maintenance Grading   | 225,578         | 170,720         | (54,858)        | 251,830                 | 660,000          | 408,17        |
| Unsealed - Pothole Patching      | 46,171          | 28,450          | (17,721)        | 47,911                  | 110,000          | 62,08         |
| Unsealed - Road Surface Repairs  | 22,728          | 5,180           | (17,548)        | 36,443                  | 20,000           | (16,44        |
| Unsealed - Slips                 | 0               | 11,670          | 11,670          | 0                       | 45,000           | 45,00         |
| Unsealed - Table Drains          | 154,464         | 93,110          | (61,354)        | 154,464                 | 360,000          | 205,53        |
| Urban Kerb & Gutter Maintenance  | 9,224           | 7,780           | (1,444)         | 9,223                   | 30,000           | 20,77         |
| Weed Spraying                    | 1,609           | 11,670          | 10,061          | 1,800                   | 45,000           | 43,20         |
| TOTAL ROAD ACTIVITIES            | 1,199,685       | 988,370         | (211,315)       | 1,274,660               | 3,820,000        | 2,545,34      |
|                                  | , ,             |                 | ,               | ,                       |                  |               |
| BRIDGE ACTIVITIES                |                 |                 |                 |                         |                  |               |
| Bridge Brush Cutting             | 0               | 1,310           | 1,310           | 0                       | 5,000            | 5,00          |
| Bridge Deck Cleaning             | 0               | 1,310           | 1,310           | 0                       | 5,000            | 5,00          |
| Bridge Diving Contractor         | 0               | 1,310           | 1,310           | 0                       | 5,000            | 5,00          |
| Bridge General Maintenance       | 9,639           | 6,480           | (3,159)         | 9,704                   | 25,000           | 15,29         |
| Bridge Inspections               | 8,053           | 9,030           | 977             | 8,053                   | 35,000           | 26,94         |
| Bridge Traffic Mgt Contractor    | 0               | 1,310           | 1,310           | 0                       | 5,000            | 5,00          |
| Boat Ramps                       | 3,865           | 5,170           | 1,305           | 4,025                   | 20,000           | 15,97         |
| Jetties Maintenance              | 6,473           | 10,340          | 3,867           | 6,473                   | 40,000           | 33,52         |
| Weed Spraying                    | 0               | 1,310           | 1,310           | 0                       | 5,000            | 5,00          |
| TOTAL BRIDGE ACTIVITIES          | 28,030          | 36,260          | 8,230           | 28,255                  | 140,000          | 111,74        |
| OTHER EXPENSES                   |                 |                 |                 |                         |                  |               |
| Plant & Vehicle Costs (Internal) | 1,088           | 2,490           | 1,402           | 1,088                   | 10,000           | 8,9           |
| Sundry Expenses                  | 0               | 1,260           | 1,260           | 0                       | 5,000            | 5,00          |
| Telephone - Charges              | 898             | 1,260           | 362             | 898                     | 5,000            | 4,10          |
| TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES             | 1,986           | 5,010           | 3,024           | 1,986                   | 20,000           | 18,01         |
| DEPRECIATION                     |                 |                 |                 |                         |                  |               |
| Depreciation Roads               | 1,925,565       | 1,925,470       | (95)            | 1,925,565               | 7,660,000        | 5,734,43      |
| Depreciation Bridges             | 89,483          | 91,760          | 2,277           | 89,483                  | 365,000          | 275,51        |
| TOTAL DEPRECIATION               | 2,015,047       | 2,017,230       | 2,183           | 2,015,047               | 8,025,000        | 6,009,99      |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                   | 3,581,595       | 3,410,410       | (171,185)       | 3,657,847               | 13,227,200       | 9,569,35      |
| TOTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT           | (3,290,277)     | (3,111,570)     | (178,707)       | (3,366,529)             | (12,117,200)     | 8,750,67      |

#### Waste Management - Operating Income/Expenses

|   | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance |
|---|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|
| INCOME  |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| RATES   |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| Rates - Green Waste Collection                | 902,820        | 882,880       | 19,940          | 902,820                 | 890,000          | 12,820   |
| Rates - Garbage Collection                    | 3,163,818      | 3,144,640     | 19,178          | 3,163,818               | 3,170,000        | (6,182   |
| Rates - Recycling Collection                  | 1,274,374      | 1,269,760     | 4,614           | 1,274,374               | 1,280,000        | (5,626   |
| TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS                           | 5,341,012      | 5,297,280     | 43,732          | 5,341,012               | 5,340,000        | 1,01     |
| USER FEES                                     |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| Waste Charges Other                           | 2,626          | 2,550         | 76              | 2,626                   | 10,200           | (7,574   |
| Waste Management Charges Bruny                | 9,527          | 10,800        | (1,273)         | 9,527                   | 43,200           | (33,673  |
| TOTAL USER FEES                               | 12,153         | 13,350        | (1,197)         | 12,153                  | 53,400           | (41,247  |
| TOTAL INCOME                                  | 5,353,165      | 5,310,630     | 42,535          | 5,353,165               | 5,393,400        | (40,235  |
| EXPENSES                                      |                |               | 1               |                         |                  |          |
| WASTE ACTIVITIES                              |                |               | O               |                         |                  |          |
| Barretta Transfer Station -Building Maint.    | 259            | 2,100         | 1,841           | 259                     | 8,400            | 8,14     |
| Barretta/Bruny Transfer Station - Site Maint. | 0              | 2,100         | 2,100           | 0                       | 8,400            | 8,40     |
| Bin Transfer Bruny to Barretta                | 35,423         | 46,260        | 10,837          | 35,423                  | 185,000          | 149,57   |
| Bruny Building Maintenance                    | 0              | 600           | 600             | 0                       | 2,400            | 2,40     |
| Bruny Transfer Station Operations             | 49,889         | 61,260        | 11,371          | 49,889                  | 245,000          | 195,11   |
| Environmental Costs Barretta Monitoring       | 76,258         | 46,260        | (29,998)        | 76,258                  | 185,000          | 108,74   |
| Free Greenwaste WE - Barretta/Bruny Charges   | 0              | 8,490         | 8,490           | 0                       | 34,000           | 34,00    |
| Kerbside Collection Garbage                   | 239,440        | 229,590       | (9,850)         | 239,440                 | 918,346          | 678,90   |
| Kerbside Processing Gate Fee Garbage          | 215,555        | 218,190       | 2,635           | 215,555                 | 872,700          | 657,14   |
| Kerbside Collection Green Waste               | 127,027        | 127,890       | 863             | 127,027                 | 511,600          | 384,57   |
| Kerbside Green Waste Processing Gate Fee      | 46,403         | 58,140        | 11,737          | 46,403                  | 232,596          | 186,19   |
| Kerbside Collection Recycling                 | 129,625        | 123,420       | (6,205)         | 129,625                 | 493,690          | 364,06   |
| Kerbside Processing Gate Fee Recycling        | 89,373         | 88,590        | (783)           | 89,373                  | 354,338          | 264,96   |
| Litter Collection - Public Bins Mainland      | 86,871         | 77,490        | (9,381)         | 86,871                  | 310,000          | 223,12   |
| Litter Collection - Public Bins Bruny         | 59,071         | 58,740        | (331)           | 59,071                  | 235,000          | 175,92   |
| Light & Power                                 | 766            | 750           | (16)            | 766                     | 3,000            | 2,23     |
| Plant & Vehicles Costs Internal               | 43             | 0             | (43)            | 43                      | 0                | (43      |
| Waste Management Officer - Reimbursement      | 22,375         | 22,380        | 5               | 22,375                  | 89,500           | 67,12    |
| TOTAL WASTE ACTIVITIES                        | 1,178,379      | 1,172,250     | (6,129)         | 1,178,379               | 4,688,970        | 3,510,59 |
| OTHER EXPENSES                                |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| Southern Waste Strategy                       | 0              | 6,240         | 6,240           | 0                       | 25,000           | 25,00    |
| TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES                          | 0              | 6,240         | 6,240           | 0                       | 25,000           | 25,000   |
| INTERNAL CHARGES EXPENSE                      |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| Oncosts - Administration                      | 37,500         | 37,500        | 0               | 37,500                  | 150,000          | 112,50   |
| Oncosts - Works                               | 17,499         | 17,490        | (9)             | 17,499                  | 70,000           | 52,50    |
| TOTAL INTERNAL CHARGES EXPENSE                | 54,999         | 54,990        | (9)             | 54,999                  | 220,000          | 165,00   |

#### Waste Management - Operating Income/Expenses

|                        | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance  |  |
|------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|-----------|--|
| DEPRECIATION           | 34,759         | 30,160        | (4,599)         | 34,759                  | 120,000          | 85,241    |  |
| TOTAL EXPENSES         | 1,268,137      | 1,263,640     | (4,497)         | 1,268,137               | 5,053,970        | 3,785,833 |  |
| TOTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT | 4,085,028      | 4,046,990     | 38,038          | 4,085,028               | 339,430          | 3,745,598 |  |

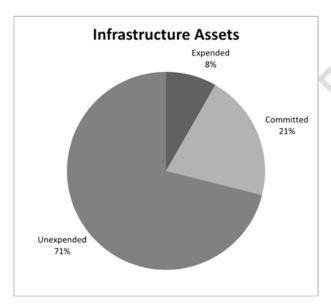
Prilojic Coby

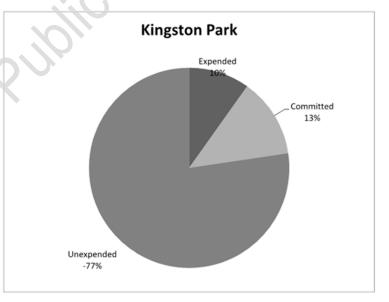
### Works - Operating Income/Expenses

|                                    | YTD<br>Actuals | YTD<br>Budget | YTD<br>Variance | YTD Actuals incl Commit | Annual<br>Budget | Variance |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|
| INCOME                             |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| CONTRIBUTIONS                      |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| Contributions                      | 0              | 750           | (750)           | 0                       | 3,000            | (3,000)  |
| TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS                | 0              | 750           | (750)           | 0                       | 3,000            | (3,000)  |
| OTHER INCOME                       |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| Oncost Recovery - Kerbside Garbage | 17,499         | 17,490        | 9               | 17,499                  | 70,000           | (52,501) |
| Sundry Receipts                    | 308            | 0             | 308             | 308                     | 4,000            | (3,692)  |
| TOTAL OTHER INCOME                 | 17,807         | 17,490        | 317             | 17,807                  | 74,000           | (56,193) |
| TOTAL INCOME                       | 17,807         | 18,240        | (433)           | 17,807                  | 77,000           | (59,193) |
| EXPENSES                           |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS            | 106,983        | 123,280       | 16,297          | 109,432                 | 462,980          | 353,548  |
| MATERIALS AND SERVICES             |                | $\sim 0$      | 7               |                         |                  |          |
| Building Maintenance               | 8,243          | 5,010         | (3,233)         | 10,780                  | 20,000           | 9,220    |
| Cleaning                           | 3,893          | 5,250         | 1,357           | 7,777                   | 21,000           | 13,223   |
| Covid Costs                        | 60             | 0             | (60)            | 60                      | 0                | (60)     |
| Equipment Maintenance              | 0              | 510           | 510             | 0                       | 2,000            | 2,000    |
| Light & Power                      | 7,329          | 6,750         | (579)           | 7,329                   | 27,000           | 19,671   |
| New Equipment & Furniture          | 0              | 750           | 750             | 0                       | 3,000            | 3,000    |
| Plant & Vehicles Costs Internal    | 4,253          | 6,000         | 1,747           | 4,253                   | 24,000           | 19,747   |
| Telephone                          | 1,417          | 2,010         | 593             | 1,417                   | 8,000            | 6,583    |
| Water & Sewerage                   | 1,623          | 1,750         | 127             | 1,623                   | 7,000            | 5,377    |
| TOTAL MATERIALS AND SERVICES       | 26,818         | 28,030        | 1,212           | 33,239                  | 112,000          | 78,761   |
| OTHER EXPENSES                     |                |               |                 |                         |                  |          |
| Stationery                         | 353            | 750           | 397             | 353                     | 3,000            | 2,647    |
| Sundry                             | 443            | 750           | 307             | 943                     | 3,000            | 2,057    |
| TOTAL OTHER EXPENSES               | 797            | 1,500         | 703             | 1,297                   | 6,000            | 4,703    |
| DEPRECIATION                       | 617            | 750           | 133             | 617                     | 3,000            | 2,383    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                     | 135,214        | 153,560       | 18,346          | 144,584                 | 583,980          | 439,396  |
| TOTAL SURPLUS/ DEFICIT             | (117,407)      | (135,320)     | 17,913          | (126,777)               | (506,980)        | 380,203  |

| l |
|---|
| l |
| l |
| l |
| l |
| L |
|   |
| l |
| l |
| l |
| l |
| L |
| ĺ |
|   |

|       |             |            | Budget   |             |             |           | Actual    |           |             |
|-------|-------------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|
|       | Carry       | Annual     | Grants   | IMG         | Total       | Actual    | Commit-   | Total     | Remaining   |
|       | Forward     | Budget     | Received | Adjustments |             |           | ments     |           |             |
|       |             |            |          |             |             |           |           |           |             |
|       |             |            |          |             |             |           |           |           |             |
|       | 4,669,129   | 6,992,500  | -        | 140,388     | 11,802,017  | 1,094,563 | 2,993,211 | 4,087,773 | 7,714,244   |
|       | 1,340,416   | 1,776,500  | -        | 21,783      | 3,138,699   | 310,447   | 21,723    | 332,170   | 2,806,529   |
|       | 2,740,209   | 4,044,200  | 234,100  | 49,371      | 7,067,880   | 402,625   | 1,476,870 | 1,879,495 | 5,188,385   |
|       | 60,406      | -          |          | (211,542)   | (151,136)   | 4,767     | 21,407    | 26,175    | (177,311)   |
|       | 8,810,160   | 12,813,200 | 234,100  | -           | 21,857,460  | 1,812,401 | 4,513,211 | 6,325,613 | 15,531,847  |
|       |             |            |          |             |             |           |           |           |             |
|       | (1,367,667) | -          | -        | -           | (1,367,667) | 245,965   | 320,562   | 566,526   | (1,934,193) |
|       | 174,884     | -          | 227,908  | -           | 402,792     | 1,589,182 | 898,643   | 2,487,825 | (2,085,033) |
| truct | -           | -          | -        | -           | ( · )       | <b>.</b>  | -         | -         | -           |
| iture |             |            |          |             | -           |           |           |           |             |
|       | 7,617,377   | 12,813,200 | 462,008  | -           | 20,892,585  | 3,647,549 | 5,732,416 | 9,379,964 | 11,512,621  |





|         |                        |   |                                |                       |                  |                  |                        | -                  |                    |             |                   |                  |           | 1         |
|---------|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
|         | ı                      | I   |                                |                       |                  |                  | Grants Rec.,           | get                | 1 1                |             |                   | Actual           |           |           |
| Closed? | Capital<br>Project No. | Description   | Department                     | Renewal,<br>Upgrade,  | Carry<br>Forward | Annual<br>Budget | POS Funding<br>Council | On costs allocated | IMG<br>Adjustments | Total       | Actual            | Commit-<br>ments | Total     | Remaining |
|         | _                      |   |                                | or New                |                  |                  | decision               |                    |                    |             |                   |                  |           |           |
|         |                        |   |                                |                       |                  |                  |                        |                    |                    |             |                   |                  |           |           |
|         |                        | KINGSTON PARK   |                                |                       |                  |                  |                        |                    |                    |             |                   |                  |           |           |
|         |                        |   |                                |                       |                  |                  |                        |                    |                    |             |                   |                  |           |           |
|         | KP                     | Overall Project budget  | Kingston Park                  | New                   |                  |                  |                        |                    |                    |             |                   |                  |           |           |
|         | C00689                 | KP Pardalote Parade Design & Construction                       | Kingston Park                  | New                   | -                |                  |                        | -                  |                    |             | 311               | -                | 311       | (31       |
|         | C01627                 | KP Site - Land Release Strategy                                 | Kingston Park                  | New                   | (4,439)          |                  |                        |                    |                    | (4,439)     | 36,986            |                  | 36,986    | (41,42    |
|         | C01628                 | KP Site - General Expenditure                                   | Kingston Park                  | New                   | (26,666)         |                  |                        |                    |                    | (26,666)    | 33,011            |                  | 33,011    | (59,67    |
|         | C03068                 | Kingston Park Operational Expenditure                           | Kingston Park                  | New                   | (45 744)         |                  |                        |                    |                    | -           |                   |                  |           |           |
|         | C03173                 | KP Public Open Space - Playground                               | Kingston Park                  | New                   | (15,741)         |                  |                        | -                  |                    | (15,741)    | 414               | -                | 414       | (16,15    |
| FALSE   | C03277                 | KP Public Open Space - Stage 2                                  | Kingston Park                  | New                   | (636,066)        |                  |                        |                    |                    | (636,066)   | (27,594)          | 22,357           | (5,237)   | (630,83   |
| TOUE    | KP3<br>C03504          | KP Playground Stage 2 Security Cameras                          | Kingston Park                  | New                   | 70,000           |                  | $\overline{}$          |                    |                    | 70,000      |                   |                  |           | 70,00     |
|         | C03504<br>C03293       | KP Playground Security Cameras                                  | Kingston Park                  | New<br>New            | 9,529            |                  |                        |                    |                    | 9,529       |                   |                  |           | 9,52      |
|         | C03293                 | Pardalote Parade Northern Section (TIP) KP Goshawk Way Stage 1B | Kingston Park<br>Kingston Park | New                   | 41,828           |                  |                        |                    |                    | 41,828      | 119,071           | 258,591          | 377,662   | (335,83   |
|         | C03279                 | John St Roundabout Upgrade (T'ferrd to C03279)                  | Kingston Park                  | New                   | 41,020           |                  |                        |                    |                    | 41,020      | 119,071           | 230,391          | 377,002   | (333,63   |
|         | C03332                 | KP Sparrowhawk St Design and Construct                          | Kingston Park                  | New                   |                  |                  |                        |                    |                    |             |                   | 30,003           | 30,003    | (30,00    |
|         | C03380                 | KP Stormwater wetlands  | Kingston Park                  | New                   | (806,112)        |                  |                        |                    |                    | (806,112)   | 83,766            | 9,610            | 93,376    | (899,48   |
| IALJE   | C03200                 | Ar Stoffiwater wedailes   | Killgatoli Falk                | IVEW                  | (000,112)        | _                |                        |                    |                    | (000,112)   |                   | 5,010            | 33,370    | (055,40   |
|         |                        |   |                                |                       | (1,367,667)      |                  |                        |                    |                    | (1,367,667) | 245,965           | 320,562          | 566,526   | (1,934,19 |
|         |                        |   |                                |                       | (1,507,007)      |                  |                        |                    |                    | (2,507,007) | 240,000           | 320,302          | 300,320   | (2,554,25 |
|         |                        | CITY DEAL FUNDING   |                                |                       |                  |                  |                        |                    |                    |             |                   |                  |           |           |
|         |                        | CITY DEAL FONDING   |                                |                       |                  |                  |                        |                    |                    |             |                   |                  |           |           |
|         |                        | City Deal Funding - \$0.5m to come                              |                                |                       |                  |                  |                        |                    |                    |             |                   |                  |           |           |
|         | G10034                 | (Funding \$7,900,000 to come \$5.9m - paid 2020/21              | \$2.0m                         |                       | 2,569,280        |                  |                        |                    |                    | 2,569,280   |                   |                  |           | 2,569,28  |
|         | 010034                 | 2021/22 \$2m, 2022/23 \$3.4, 2023/24 \$0.5m)                    | Ş2.011i,                       |                       | 2,303,200        |                  |                        | _                  |                    | 2,303,200   |                   |                  | -         | 2,303,20  |
|         | Place                  | Place Strategy development                                      | Expenditure in CO310           | 7 Channel Hwy 2019/20 |                  |                  |                        |                    |                    |             |                   |                  |           |           |
| FALSE   | C03530                 | Kingston Bus Interchange  | Experience in costs            | New                   | 788,950          |                  |                        |                    |                    | 788,950     |                   |                  |           | 788,95    |
| 171606  | CD2                    | Other initiatives to be determined                              |                                |                       | , 00,500         |                  |                        |                    |                    |             |                   |                  |           |           |
|         | CD3                    | Whitewater Creek Track - construct                              |                                |                       |                  |                  |                        |                    |                    |             |                   |                  |           |           |
| FALSE   | C03524                 | Channel Highway Vic 15-45 - Design                              |                                | Upgrade               | (187,576)        |                  |                        |                    |                    | (187,576)   | 68,749            | 27,949           | 96,698    | (284,27   |
|         | C03525                 | Channel Highway Vic 15-45 - Construct                           |                                | 80% R / 20% N         | (2,455,992)      |                  | 227,908                | -                  |                    | (2,228,084) | 1,520,434         | 870,693          | 2,391,127 | (4,619,21 |
| FALSE   | C03526                 | Fantail Parade Walkway - design                                 |                                | New                   | 50,000           |                  |                        |                    |                    | 50,000      |                   |                  |           | 50,00     |
| FALSE   | C03523                 | Property purchase - 40 Channel Hwy                              |                                | New                   | (589,778)        |                  |                        |                    |                    | (589,778)   |                   |                  |           | (589,77   |
|         | G80001                 | Transform Kingston Program                                      | in Operational expend          | fiture                | -                |                  |                        |                    |                    | -           | in Operational ex | penditure        |           |           |
|         | CD8                    | John St Roundabout Upgrade                                      |                                |                       | -                |                  |                        |                    |                    |             | in Kingston Park  | above C03532     |           |           |
|         | G80002                 | Kingborough Bicycle Plan  | in Operational expend          | diture                |                  |                  |                        |                    |                    |             | in Operational ex | penditure        |           |           |
|         |                        |   |                                |                       | -                |                  |                        |                    |                    | -           |                   | -                | -         |           |
|         |                        |   |                                |                       | 174,884          | -                | 227,908                |                    |                    | 402,792     | 1,589,182         | 898,643          | 2,487,825 | (2,085,03 |
|         |                        |   |                                |                       |                  |                  |                        |                    |                    |             |                   |                  |           |           |
|         | LOCAL                  | ROADS & COMMUNITY INFRASTRUCTUR                                 | E Phase 3                      |                       |                  |                  |                        |                    |                    |             |                   |                  |           |           |
|         |                        |   |                                |                       |                  |                  |                        |                    |                    |             |                   |                  |           |           |
|         |                        |   |                                |                       |                  |                  |                        | -                  |                    | -           |                   |                  | -         |           |
|         |                        |   |                                |                       | -                |                  |                        | -                  |                    |             | -                 |                  | -         |           |
|         |                        |   |                                |                       |                  |                  |                        |                    |                    |             |                   |                  |           |           |
|         |                        |   |                                |                       |                  |                  |                        |                    |                    |             |                   |                  |           |           |

|        |                        |   |            |                                | Budget           |                  |  |                       |                    | 1       |         |                            |         |           |
|--------|------------------------|---|------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Closed | Capital<br>Project No. | Description   | Department | Renewal,<br>Upgrade,<br>or New | Carry<br>Forward | Annual<br>Budget | Grants Rec.,<br>POS Funding<br>Council<br>decision | On costs<br>allocated | IMG<br>Adjustments | Total   | Actual  | Actual<br>Commit-<br>ments | Total   | Remaining |
| FALSE  | C03326                 | Kingston Beach Oval Changerooms Upgrade                 | Property   | Upgrade                        | 451,216          |                  |  |                       |                    | 451,216 |         | 16,250                     | 16,250  | 434,966   |
| FALSE  | C03341                 | Woodbridge Hall Toilet Upgrade                          | Property   | Renewal                        | 78,489           |                  |  |                       |                    | 78,489  | 2,836   | 88,182                     | 91,018  | (12,529)  |
| FALSE  | C03455                 | Alamo Close Play Space and Parkland Works               | Property   | New                            | 216,008          | -                |  | -                     |                    | 216,008 | -       | 8,698                      | 8,698   | 207,311   |
| FALSE  | C03460                 | Dru Point Playground Upgrade                            | Property   | 50% R / 50% U                  | 255,568          |                  |  |                       |                    | 255,568 | 7,191   | 134,897                    | 142,088 | 113,480   |
| FALSE  | C03468                 | Margate Hall Disability Toilet                          | Property   | Upgrade                        | (5,742)          | -                |  |                       | 5,742              |         | 437     | -                          | 437     | (437)     |
| FALSE  | C03469                 | Margate Hall Access Ramp                                | Property   | New                            | 16,000           |                  |  |                       |                    | 16,000  |         |                            |         | 16,000    |
| FALSE  | C03470                 | North West Bay River Multi-Use Trail - Stage 1          | Property   | New                            | 1,349            | -                |  | -                     |                    | 1,349   | 1,446   | 1,170                      | 2,616   | (1,267    |
| FALSE  | C03472                 | Taroona Hall Upgrade                                    | Property   | Upgrade                        |                  | 21,500           |  |                       |                    | 21,500  |         |                            | -       | 21,500    |
| FALSE  | C03475                 | Willowbend Park Playground Upgrade                      | Property   | Upgrade                        | 137,115          | -                |  |                       |                    | 137,115 | 1,654   | 1,658                      | 3,312   | 133,803   |
| FALSE  | C03476                 | Public Place Recyling - Blackmans Bay Beach             | Property   | New                            | (119)            | -                |  |                       | 119                | -       | 6,490   |                            | 6,490   | (6,490    |
| FALSE  | C03425                 | Whitewater Creek Track Rehabilitation - Stage 1         | Property   | 50% R / 50% U                  | (9,253)          | -                |  |                       | 9,253              | -       | 5,267   | 24,981                     | 30,248  | (30,248   |
| FALSE  | C03458                 | Works Depot Toilet & Washroom Facilities                | Property   | Renewal                        | (2,500)          | 30,000           |  |                       | 2,500              | 30,000  |         |                            |         | 30,000    |
| FALSE  | C03473                 | Taroona Beach Foreshore Toilet                          | Property   | Renewal                        | 301,108          | -                |  |                       |                    | 301,108 | 134,535 | 170,833                    | 305,367 | (4,259    |
| TRUE   | C03529                 | Longley Reserve Toilet Block Replacement                | Property   | Renewal                        |                  |                  |  |                       |                    |         | 1,070   | 135                        | 1,205   | (1,205    |
| FALSE  | C03546                 | Civic Centre HVAC System Upgrade - Design Only          | Property   | Renewal                        | 30,000           | 550,000          |  |                       |                    | 580,000 | -       | -                          | -       | 580,000   |
| FALSE  | C03547                 | Gormley Park Changerooms Upgrade                        | Property   | New                            | 100,000          |                  |  |                       |                    | 100,000 | 8,285   |                            | 8,285   | 91,715    |
| FALSE  | C03550                 | Gormley Park Oval Upgrade                               | Property   | New                            | (6,497)          |                  |  |                       | 6,497              |         | 4,083   |                            | 4,083   | (4,083    |
| FALSE  | C03521                 | Leslie Vale Oval Upgrade                                | Property   | New                            | 7,835            | -                |  |                       |                    | 7,835   | 10,512  |                            | 10,512  | (2,677    |
| FALSE  | C03552                 | Kingston Mountain Bike Park Carpark                     | Property   | Renewal                        | 39,216           | -                |  |                       |                    | 39,216  | -       |                            |         | 39,216    |
| FALSE  | C03553                 | Dog Bag Dispenser Renewal                               | Property   | Renewal                        | 46,533           |                  |  |                       |                    | 46,533  | 7,517   |                            | 7,517   | 39,016    |
| FALSE  | C03314                 | Silverwater Park Upgrade                                | Property   | Upgrade                        | 277,610          |                  |  |                       |                    | 277,610 | 1,210   | 56,280                     | 57,490  | 220,120   |
| FALSE  | C03554                 | Twin Ovals to Spring Farm Connector Track               | Property   | New                            | 127,434          |                  | 27,000   |                       |                    | 154,434 | 2,037   | 144,682                    | 146,719 | 7,715     |
| FALSE  | C03555                 | Spring Farm Track to Whitewater Creek                   | Property   | New                            | 238,848          | -                | 207,100  |                       |                    | 445,948 | 2,568   | 423,129                    | 425,697 | 20,251    |
| FALSE  | C03595                 | Playground at Spring Farm or Whitewater Park            | Property   | New                            | 189,065          |                  |  |                       |                    | 189,065 | 4,539   | 12,036                     | 16,575  | 172,490   |
| FALSE  | C03596                 | Electric Vehicle Charging Station Civic Centre          | Property   | New                            | 30,000           |                  |  |                       |                    | 30,000  | 20,000  |                            | 20,000  | 10,000    |
| FALSE  | C03610                 | Mt Royal Park Upgrade                                   | Property   | Upgrade                        | 178,422          |                  |  |                       |                    | 178,422 |         | 24,230                     | 24,230  | 154,192   |
| FALSE  | C03612                 | Works Depot Native Nursery upgrade                      | Property   | Upgrade                        | -                | 25,000           |  | -                     |                    | 25,000  | 3,471   | 22,250                     | 25,720  | (720      |
| FALSE  | C03613                 | KSC Fitness Centre Access DDA Compliant - Design Only   | Property   | Upgrade                        |                  | 25,000           |  |                       |                    | 25,000  | 680     |                            | 680     | 24,320    |
| FALSE  | C03614                 | Snug Foreshore Toilet Upgrade                           | Property   | Upgrade                        |                  | 250,000          |  |                       |                    | 250,000 | 100,728 | 177,870                    | 278,597 | (28,597   |
| FALSE  | C03615                 | Kellaway Park Clubrooms Electrical Upgrade              | Property   | Upgrade                        | -                | 10,200           |  |                       |                    | 10,200  |         |                            | -       | 10,200    |
| FALSE  | C03616                 | Kingborough Community Hub Upgrade & Signage             | Property   | Upgrade                        | -                | 250,000          |  |                       |                    | 250,000 | -       |                            |         | 250,000   |
| FALSE  | C03617                 | KSC Fitness Centre Multi-Access Toilet Upgrade          | Property   | Upgrade                        | -                | 356,400          |  |                       |                    | 356,400 | 5,401   |                            | 5,401   | 350,999   |
| FALSE  | C03618                 | KSC Rear Landscaping & Accessibility Upgrade            | Property   | Upgrade                        |                  | 360,000          |  |                       |                    | 360,000 |         |                            |         | 360,000   |
| FALSE  | C03619                 | KSC Ground Floor Multi-Access Toilet Upgrade            | Property   | Upgrade                        |                  | 50,000           |  |                       |                    | 50,000  |         |                            | -       | 50,000    |
| FALSE  | C03620                 | Kingston Mountain Bike Toilet                           | Property   | New                            |                  | 110,000          |  |                       | 15,000             | 125,000 | 40,406  | 89,251                     | 129,657 | (4,657    |
| FALSE  | C03621                 | Twin Ovals Machinary Shed                               | Property   | New                            |                  | 70,000           |  |                       |                    | 70,000  |         |                            |         | 70,000    |
| FALSE  | C03622                 | Barretta Transfer Station Vehicle Storage Shed          | Property   | New                            |                  | 374,000          |  |                       |                    | 374,000 | 3,562   |                            | 3,562   | 370,438   |
| FALSE  | C03623                 | Adventure Bay Community Hall Kitchen Upgrade            | Property   | Upgrade                        |                  | 6,000            |  |                       |                    | 6,000   | 2,709   |                            | 2,709   | 3,291     |
| FALSE  | C03624                 | Snug Community Hall Upgrade                             | Property   | Upgrade                        | -                | 250,000          |  | -                     |                    | 250,000 | -       | -                          | -       | 250,000   |
| FALSE  | C03625                 | Kettering Cricket Club Changerooms                      | Property   | Upgrade                        |                  | 10,000           |  |                       |                    | 10,000  |         |                            |         | 10,000    |
| FALSE  | C03626                 | Kingston Beach Accessibility Matting                    | Reserves   | Upgrade                        |                  | 16,000           |  |                       |                    | 16,000  |         | 11,088                     | 11,088  | 4,912     |
| FALSE  | C03627                 | Woodbridge Oval Upgrade                                 | Reserves   | Upgrade                        | -                | 200,000          |  | -                     | -                  | 200,000 | 3,651   | -                          | 3,651   | 196,349   |
| FALSE  | C03628                 | Snug Oval Cricket Net Replacement                       | Reserves   | Renewal                        | -                | 80,000           |  | -                     | -                  | 80,000  | 1,727   | -                          | 1,727   | 78,273    |
| FALSE  | C03629                 | Snug Foreshore tennis court refurbishment (POS)         | Reserves   | Renewal                        | -                | 39,000           |  |                       |                    | 39,000  | -       |                            | -       | 39,000    |
| FALSE  | C03630                 | McKenzies Road - Leslie Vale Track Upgrade - Stage 2 (P | Reserves   | Upgrade                        |                  | 96,000           |  |                       |                    | 96,000  |         |                            |         | 96,000    |
| FALSE  | C03631                 | Picket Hill Track Upgrade (POS)                         | Reserves   | Upgrade                        |                  | 57,000           |  |                       |                    | 57,000  | -       |                            | -       | 57,000    |
| FALSE  | C03632                 | North West Bay Trail Feasability - Stage 2              | Reserves   | New                            | -                | 20,800           |  | -                     |                    | 20,800  | -       |                            |         | 20,800    |
| FALSE  | C03633                 | KSC Connector Track from Coop Court - DA                | Reserves   | New                            | -                | 10,000           |  |                       |                    | 10,000  | -       |                            | -       | 10,000    |
| FALSE  | C03634                 | Kelvedon Park Drainage Upgrade                          | Reserves   | Upgrade                        | -                | 208,800          |  |                       |                    | 208,800 | 1,614   |                            | 1,614   | 207,186   |
| FALSE  | C03635                 | Kingston Beach RSL Memorial                             | Reserves   | Renewal                        | -                | 7,500            |  |                       |                    | 7,500   |         | 1,970                      | 1,970   | 5,530     |

|               |             |  |            | ı                    | Budget           |                  |                                    |                       |                    |           |         |                  |           |           |
|---------------|-------------|--|------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
|               | Capital     |  |            | Renewal,             | Carre            | Annual           | Grants Rec.,                       |                       | IMG                |           |         | Actual           |           |           |
| Closed        | Project No. | Description  | Department | Upgrade,<br>or New   | Carry<br>Forward | Annual<br>Budget | POS Funding<br>Council<br>decision | On costs<br>allocated | IMG<br>Adjustments | Total     | Actual  | Commit-<br>ments | Total     | Remaining |
| FALSI         | C03636      | Taroona Foreshore Track Upgrade (POS)                | Reserves   | Upgrade              |                  | 12,000           | decision                           |                       | -                  | 12,000    | 15,000  | -                | 15,000    | (3,000    |
| FALSI         |             | Barretta Reserve Parking Upgrade (POS)               | Reserves   | Upgrade              |                  | 15,000           |                                    |                       |                    | 15,000    |         |                  |           | 15,000    |
| FALSI         | C03638      | Hinsby Road Foreshore Access Upgrade - Design Only   | Reserves   | Upgrade              | -                | 30,000           |                                    | -                     |                    | 30,000    | -       | -                | -         | 30,000    |
| FALSE         | C03639      | Kingston Wetlands Access Upgrade (POS)               | Reserves   | Upgrade              |                  | 269,000          |                                    |                       |                    | 269,000   | 307     | 2,498            | 2,805     | 266,195   |
| FALSI         | C03640      | Sherburd Oval cricket net replacement                | Reserves   | Renewal              | -                | 100,000          |                                    |                       |                    | 100,000   |         |                  |           | 100,000   |
| FALSE         | C03641      | Kingston Netball Access Road Improvements            | Reserves   | Renewal              | -                | 65,000           |                                    |                       |                    | 65,000    | 1,608   | 41,929           | 43,537    | 21,463    |
| FALSI         | C03642      | Taroona Bowls & Tennis Club Carpark - Design         | Reserves   | Renewal              | -                | 30,000           |                                    | -                     |                    | 30,000    | 83      | -                | 83        | 29,917    |
| FALSE         | C03643      | KSC Netball Court Resurfacing                        | Reserves   | Renewal              | -                | 40,000           |                                    |                       |                    | 40,000    |         |                  | -         | 40,000    |
| ) FALSI       | C03690      | Lightwood Park Water Supply                          | Reserves   | New                  |                  |                  |                                    |                       | 10,000             | 10,000    |         |                  |           | 10,000    |
| 1             |             |  |            |                      |                  |                  | 4                                  |                       |                    |           |         |                  |           |           |
| 2 TRUE        |             | Community Halls Security Systems Upgrade             | Property   | Upgrade              | 25,000           | -                |                                    |                       | -                  | 25,000    |         | -                | -         | 25,000    |
| 3 FALSE       |             | Kingston Beach Hall Security Upgrade                 | Property   | Upgrade              | 9,640            |                  |                                    |                       |                    | 9,640     |         | 9,640            | 9,640     |           |
| 4 FALSI       |             | Blackmans Bay Hall Security Upgrade                  | Property   | Upgrade              | (260)            |                  |                                    |                       | 260                |           |         | 5,090            | 5,090     | (5,090    |
| 5 FALSE       |             | Margate Hall Security Upgrade                        | Property   | Upgrade              | 3,706            |                  |                                    |                       |                    | 3,706     |         | 3,706            | 3,706     |           |
|               | C03602      | Sandfly Hall Security Upgrade                        | Property   | Upgrade              | 4,418            |                  |                                    | -                     |                    | 4,418     | -       | 4,419            | 4,419     | (1        |
| 7             |             |  |            |                      |                  |                  |                                    |                       |                    |           |         |                  |           |           |
| 8             |             |  |            |                      | 2,740,209        | 4,044,200        | 234,100                            | -                     | 49,371             | 7,067,880 | 402,625 | 1,476,870        | 1,879,495 | 5,188,385 |
| 9             |             |  |            |                      |                  |                  |                                    |                       |                    |           |         |                  |           |           |
| ) FALSI       |             | Multi-function devices - CC, Depot, KSC etc          | IT         | Renewal              | -                |                  |                                    | -                     | -                  |           |         | -                | -         |           |
| 1 FALSE       |             | Purchase IT Equipment                                | IT         | New                  |                  |                  |                                    |                       |                    |           | 3,492   | 183              | 3,676     | (3,676    |
| 2 FALSI       |             | Digital Local Government Program                     | IT         | New                  | 60,406           |                  |                                    |                       |                    | 60,406    |         |                  |           | 60,406    |
| 3 FALSI       |             | Financial Systems Replacement                        | IT         | Renewal              |                  |                  |                                    |                       |                    | -         |         | 20,716           | 20,716    | (20,716   |
| 4 FALSI       |             | Replace two way system in vehicles                   | IT         | Renewal              |                  |                  |                                    | -                     | -                  |           | 1,275   | 508              | 1,783     | (1,783    |
|               | C03405      | Wireless networking                                  | IT         | Renewal              | ٧.               |                  |                                    |                       |                    | -         |         |                  |           | -         |
| 5             |             |  |            |                      |                  |                  |                                    |                       |                    |           |         |                  |           |           |
| 7             |             |  |            |                      | 60,406           |                  | -                                  |                       |                    | 60,406    | 4,767   | 21,407           | 26,175    | 34,231    |
| B             | 600003      | Desire for some for fortune weeks                    | Danier.    | Daniel Communication |                  | 00.000           |                                    |                       | (0.000)            | 72.000    |         |                  |           | 72.000    |
| 9 TRUE        |             | Design/survey for future works                       | Design     | Renewal              | 2.054            | 80,000           |                                    |                       | (8,000)            | 72,000    |         |                  | 2.642     | 72,000    |
| ) FALSI       |             | Recreation Street Carpark Rehabilitation             | Design     | Renewal              | 3,851            | 20.000           |                                    |                       |                    | 3,851     | 3,643   | :                | 3,643     | 208       |
| 1 FALSI       |             | Belhaven Avenue (vic.2-16) Design                    | Design     | Renewal              |                  | 30,000           |                                    |                       |                    | 30,000    | 2,791   |                  | 2,791     | 27,209    |
|               | C03689      | Margate Museum retaining wall - design               | Design     | New                  |                  |                  |                                    |                       | 8,000              | 8,000     |         | -                |           | 8,000     |
| 3<br>4        |             |  | Design     |                      | 3,851            | 110,000          |                                    |                       |                    | 113,851   | 6,433   |                  | 6,433     | 107.410   |
| <b>*</b><br>5 |             |  |            |                      | 3,851            | 110,000          |                                    |                       |                    | 113,851   | 0,433   |                  | 0,433     | 107,418   |
| 6             |             |  |            |                      |                  |                  |                                    |                       |                    |           |         |                  |           |           |
| 7             |             |  |            |                      | -                |                  |                                    |                       | -                  |           |         | -                |           |           |
| 8             |             |  |            |                      |                  |                  | _                                  |                       |                    |           |         |                  |           |           |
| 9             |             |  |            |                      | -                | •                |                                    | -                     |                    |           | -       | -                | -         |           |
| ) FALSI       | C03276      | Upgrade Street Lighting to LED                       | Roads      | Upgrade              | 242,542          |                  |                                    |                       |                    | 242,542   |         |                  |           | 242,542   |
| 1 FALSI       |             | Snug Tiers Reconstruction                            | Roads      | Upgrade              | (36,350)         |                  |                                    |                       | 36,350             | 242,542   | 85,793  |                  | 85,793    | (85,793   |
|               | C03199      | Adventure Bay Road road safety measures - BI Tourism | Roads      | New                  | 16,650           |                  |                                    |                       | 30,330             | 16,650    | 83      |                  | 83        | 16,567    |
| 3 FALSI       |             | Wyburton Place and Clare Street Reconstruction       | Roads      | Upgrade              | 23,548           |                  |                                    |                       |                    | 23,548    | 19,075  |                  | 19,075    | 4,473     |
| 4 FALSI       |             | Pelverata Road Slope Failure Repair                  | Roads      | New                  | 18,209           | 320,000          |                                    |                       |                    | 338,209   | 5,349   | 115              | 5,464     | 332,745   |
| 5 FALSI       |             | Harvey Street Sealing                                | Roads      | 30% R / 70% N        | 39,548           | 320,000          |                                    |                       |                    | 39,548    | 696     | 72,989           | 73,685    | (34,137   |
| 6 FALSI       |             | Jamieson Road (vic23) Passing Lane                   | Roads      | New                  | 12,353           |                  |                                    | -                     |                    | 12,353    | 22,239  | 72,363           | 22,239    | (9,886    |
| 7 FALSI       |             | Olivia Court to Whitewater Track Link                | Roads      | Upgrade              | 32,200           |                  |                                    |                       | -                  | 32,200    | 551     | 14,044           | 14,594    | 17,606    |
| B FALSI       |             | Wells Parade (vic37-59) Footpath                     | Roads      | 50% R / 50% N        | 190,000          |                  |                                    | -                     |                    | 190,000   | 42,306  | 128,138          | 170,444   | 19,556    |
| 9 FALSI       |             | Nierinna Track Bridge 28604 & 28605 Replacement      | Roads      | Renewal              | 116,800          |                  |                                    |                       | 70,000             | 186,800   | 30,000  | 139,750          | 169,750   | 17,050    |
| ) FALSI       |             | Summerleas Rd Bridge 28599 Safety Barrier Upgrade    | Roads      | Upgrade              | 5,000            |                  |                                    |                       | . 5,500            | 5,000     | 1,758   | 255,150          | 1,758     | 3,242     |
| 1 FALSI       |             | Whitewater Ck pedestrian Underpass Summerleas Rd     | Roads      | New                  | 1,543,946        |                  |                                    |                       |                    | 1,543,946 | 8,606   | 48,595           | 57,201    | 1,486,745 |
| . IALS        |             | Trince rate: on pedestrian onderpass summeriess nu   | 110003     | 11011                | 1,545,540        |                  |                                    |                       |                    | 1,545,540 | 0,000   | 40,555           | 37,201    | 1,400,74. |

|     |         |                        |  |            |                                | Budget           |                  |   |                       |                    | 1         |         |                  |           |           |
|-----|---------|------------------------|--|------------|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------|---------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
|     | Closed? | Capital<br>Project No. | Description  | Department | Renewal,<br>Upgrade,<br>or New | Carry<br>Forward | Annual<br>Budget | Grants Rec., POS Funding Council decision | On costs<br>allocated | IMG<br>Adjustments | Total     | Actual  | Commit-<br>ments | Total     | Remaining |
| 142 | FALSE   | C03571                 | Auburn Road Reconstruction                             | Roads      | Renewal                        | 2,797            |                  |   |                       |                    | 2,797     | 19,686  |                  | 19,686    | (16,889)  |
| 143 | FALSE   | C03527                 | Blowhole Road (vic5-59) Reconstruction                 | Roads      | Renewal                        | 73,846           | 1,300,000        |   |                       |                    | 1,373,846 | 81,974  | 27,234           | 109,208   | 1,264,638 |
| 144 | FALSE   | C03541                 | Browns River Pedestrian Bridge Replacement             | Roads      | Renewal                        | 34,488           | -                |   | -                     | -                  | 34,488    | 8,627   | 1,273            | 9,900     | 24,588    |
| 145 | FALSE   | C03572                 | Browns Road Stg2 (vic1-19) Reconstruction              | Roads      | Renewal                        | 685,456          | 1,000,000        |   |                       |                    | 1,685,456 | 11,883  | 1,635,361        | 1,647,244 | 38,212    |
| 146 | FALSE   | C03574                 | Taroona Bike Lanes Upgrade                             | Roads      | New                            | 24,067           | 250,000          |   |                       | -                  | 274,067   | 5,201   |                  | 5,201     | 268,866   |
| 147 | FALSE   | C03575                 | Gemalla Road (vic37-Wharf) Reconstruction              | Roads      | Renewal                        | 1,094,104        |                  |   |                       |                    | 1,094,104 | 401,598 | 797,415          | 1,199,013 | (104,909) |
| 148 | FALSE   | C03577                 | Kingston Beach Precinct LATM - Stage 1                 | Roads      | New                            | 150,000          | 200,000          |   | -                     | -                  | 350,000   | -       | -                | -         | 350,000   |
| 149 | FALSE   | C03579                 | Lawless Road Extension & Carpark Facilities            | Roads      | New                            | 314,669          |                  |   |                       |                    | 314,669   | 2,012   | 140              | 2,152     | 312,517   |
| 150 | FALSE   | C03644                 | Crescent Drive shared path                             | Roads      | New                            |                  | 20,000           |   |                       |                    | 20,000    | 352     |                  | 352       | 19,648    |
| 151 | FALSE   | C03342                 | Pelverata Road (vic 609) Reconstruction - Design       | Roads      | Upgrade                        | 30,635           | 635,000          | 4   |                       |                    | 665,635   | 11,751  | -                | 11,751    | 653,884   |
| 152 | FALSE   | C03646                 | Margate Main Street Master Plan                        | Roads      | New                            | -                | 100,000          |   | -                     | -                  | 100,000   | 83      | -                | 83        | 99,917    |
| 153 | FALSE   | C03647                 | Chandlers Road Bridge Approaches Sealing               | Roads      | New                            |                  | 40,000           |   |                       |                    | 40,000    | 17,424  |                  | 17,424    | 22,576    |
| 154 | FALSE   | C03648                 | Proctors Rd (vicHinman Dr) Slip Failure                | Roads      | Upgrade                        |                  | 130,000          |   |                       |                    | 130,000   | 480     |                  | 480       | 129,520   |
| 155 | FALSE   | C03649                 | Sandfly Road (vic923) Slip Failure                     | Roads      | Upgrade                        |                  | 70,000           |   |                       |                    | 70,000    | 480     |                  | 480       | 69,520    |
| 156 | FALSE   | C03650                 | Nebraska Road (vic93) Slip Failure                     | Roads      | Upgrade                        | -                | 80,000           |   |                       |                    | 80,000    | -       | -                |           | 80,000    |
| 157 | FALSE   | C03651                 | Huon Road (vic295) Slip Failure                        | Roads      | Upgrade                        |                  | 40,000           |   |                       |                    | 40,000    | 480     |                  | 480       | 39,520    |
| 158 | FALSE   | C03652                 | Palmers Road (vic80) Slip Failure                      | Roads      | Upgrade                        |                  | 65,000           |   |                       |                    | 65,000    | 1,184   |                  | 1,184     | 63,816    |
| 159 | FALSE   | C03653                 | Kregors Road (vic260) Slip Failure                     | Roads      | Upgrade                        | -                | 52,700           |   |                       |                    | 52,700    | 480     |                  | 480       | 52,220    |
| 160 | FALSE   | C03654                 | Old Bernies Road Bridge Approaches Sealing             | Roads      | New                            |                  | 35,000           |   |                       |                    | 35,000    | 15,342  |                  | 15,342    | 19,658    |
| 161 | FALSE   | C03655                 | Maranoa Road - Denison Street Black Spot Project (Grar | Roads      | Upgrade                        |                  | 210,000          |   |                       |                    | 210,000   | -       |                  |           | 210,000   |
| 162 | FALSE   | C03664                 | Channel Hwy (Vic2216-2236) Snug Footpath - Design Or   | Footpaths  | New                            |                  | 30,000           |   |                       |                    | 30,000    | 102     |                  | 102       | 29,898    |
| 163 | FALSE   | C03665                 | Channel Hwy (vic157-197) Kingston Footpath             | Footpaths  | New                            |                  | 142,000          |   |                       |                    | 142,000   |         |                  | -         | 142,000   |
| 164 | FALSE   | C03666                 | Channel Hwy (vic170-182) Kingston Footpath             | Footpaths  | New                            | -                | 142,200          |   | -                     |                    | 142,200   | 906     | 272              | 1,178     | 141,022   |
| 165 | FALSE   | C03667                 | Summerleas Road (vic106-170) Footpath Upgrade          | Footpaths  | Upgrade                        | Y .              | 220,000          |   |                       |                    | 220,000   | 10,866  |                  | 10,866    | 209,134   |
| 166 | FALSE   | C03668                 | Summerleas Road to Firthside Connector Paths           | Footpaths  | New                            |                  | 150,000          |   |                       |                    | 150,000   | 167     |                  | 167       | 149,833   |
| 167 | FALSE   | C03669                 | Kingston Beach Oval Carpark Upgrade                    | Carparks   | Upgrade                        |                  | 80,500           |   |                       |                    | 80,500    |         |                  | -         | 80,500    |
| 168 | FALSE   | C03670                 | Kingston Beach Oval Drainage Upgrade                   | Carparks   | Upgrade                        | -                | 52,100           |   |                       |                    | 52,100    | 334     | -                | 334       | 51,766    |
| 169 | FALSE   | C03671                 | Major Bridge Rehabilitation (Cathedral Rd, Spring Farm | Bridges    | Renewal                        |                  | 50,000           |   |                       |                    | 50,000    |         |                  | -         | 50,000    |
| 170 | FALSE   | C03672                 | North West Bay Bridge Replacement - Design Only        | Bridges    | Renewal                        |                  | 40,000           |   |                       |                    | 40,000    |         |                  |           | 40,000    |
| 171 |         |                        |  | Roads      |                                |                  |                  |   |                       |                    |           |         |                  | -         |           |
| 172 |         | C90006                 | Access ramps   | Roads      | New                            | -                | 20,000           |   |                       |                    | 20,000    |         |                  |           | 20,000    |
| 173 | TRUE    | C03598                 | Access Ramp Kingston Heights                           | Roads      | New                            |                  |                  |   |                       |                    |           |         |                  |           |           |
| 174 |         |                        |  |            |                                |                  |                  |   |                       |                    |           | -       |                  |           |           |
| 175 | TRUE    | C90002                 | 2023/24 Resheeting Program                             | Roads      | Renewal                        |                  |                  |   |                       |                    |           |         |                  |           |           |
| 176 |         | C03564                 | Lighthouse Road (vic1-1000) Resheet                    | Roads      | Renewal                        |                  |                  |   |                       | -                  | -         | -       |                  |           | -         |
| 177 |         | C03565                 | Van Morey Road (vic233-311) Resheet                    | Roads      | Renewal                        | 74,808           |                  |   |                       |                    | 74,808    |         |                  | -         | 74,808    |
| 178 | FALSE   | C03604                 | Van Morey Road (Petterd Rd to end) Resheet             | Roads      | Renewal                        | 10,000           |                  |   |                       |                    | 10,000    |         |                  |           | 10,000    |
| 179 |         | C03660                 | Halls Track Road Resheet                               | Roads      | Renewal                        |                  | 233,000          |   |                       |                    | 233,000   | 4,760   | 37,584           | 42,344    | 190,657   |
| 180 |         | C03661                 | Snug Tiers Road Resheet                                | Roads      | Renewal                        |                  | 244,000          |   |                       | -                  | 244,000   | 6,290   | 60,125           | 66,415    | 177,585   |
| 181 |         | C03662                 | Sproules Road Resheet                                  | Roads      | Renewal                        |                  | 55,000           |   |                       |                    | 55,000    | 1,690   | 14,430           | 16,120    | 38,880    |
| 182 | FALSE   | C03663                 | Llantwit Road Resheet                                  | Roads      | Renewal                        |                  | 155,000          |   |                       |                    | 155,000   | 117,040 | 15,746           | 132,785   | 22,215    |
| 183 |         |                        |  |            |                                |                  |                  |   |                       |                    |           |         |                  |           |           |
| 184 |         | RS                     | 2023/24 Resealing Program                              | Roads      | Renewal                        | -                |                  |   | -                     | -                  |           | -       |                  | -         | -         |
| 185 |         | C03656                 | Wells Parade (vic78-104) Reseal                        | Roads      | Renewal                        |                  | 98,000           |   |                       |                    | 98,000    | 57,833  |                  | 57,833    | 40,167    |
| 186 |         | C03657                 | Balm Court Reseal                                      | Roads      | Renewal                        |                  | 63,000           |   |                       |                    | 63,000    | 39,420  |                  | 39,420    | 23,580    |
| 187 | FALSE   | C03658                 | Pengana Place Reseal                                   | Roads      | Renewal                        | (24.077)         | 53,000           |   |                       |                    | 53,000    | 53,230  |                  | 53,230    | (230)     |
| 188 | FALSE   | C03611                 | Cloudy Bay Road Reseal                                 | Roads      | Renewal                        | (34,038)         | 257,000          |   | -                     | 34,038             | 257,000   |         | -                | -         | 257,000   |
| 189 | WOLLE.  |                        |  | Roads      | Renewal                        |                  |                  |   |                       |                    |           |         |                  |           |           |
| 190 | TRUE    | C90001                 | Prep works 2023/24                                     | Roads      | Renewal                        | -                | 250,000          |   | -                     |                    | 250,000   |         | -                |           | 250,000   |
| 191 |         |                        |  | Roads      | Renewal                        |                  |                  |   |                       |                    | -         |         |                  | -         | i -       |

|            |         |                        |  |                          |                                | Budget Actual    |                          |  |                       |                    |                          |           |                  |           |                           |
|------------|---------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|
|            | Closed? | Capital<br>Project No. | Description  | Department               | Renewal,<br>Upgrade,<br>or New | Carry<br>Forward | Annual<br>Budget         | Grants Rec.,<br>POS Funding<br>Council<br>decision | On costs<br>allocated | IMG<br>Adjustments | Total                    | Actual    | Commit-<br>ments | Total     | Remaining                 |
| 192        |         |                        |  |                          |                                |                  |                          |  |                       |                    |                          |           |                  |           |                           |
| 193        |         |                        |  |                          |                                | 4,665,278        | 6,882,500                |  |                       | 140,388            | 11,688,166               | 1,088,129 | 2,993,211        | 4,081,340 | 7,606,826                 |
| 194        |         |                        |  |                          |                                |                  |                          |  |                       |                    |                          |           |                  |           |                           |
| 195        | FALSE   | C03691                 | Upgrade Leica Survey Equip to 4G                                   | Other                    | Renewal                        |                  |                          |  |                       | 12,825             | 12,825                   |           |                  |           | 12,825                    |
| 196        |         |                        |  | Other                    | Renewal                        |                  |                          |  |                       |                    |                          |           |                  |           |                           |
| 197        |         |                        |  |                          |                                |                  |                          |  |                       |                    |                          |           |                  |           |                           |
| 198        |         |                        |  |                          |                                | -                |                          | -  |                       | 12,825             | 12,825                   | -         |                  |           | 12,825                    |
| 199        | E4165   | 602242                 | 1 . " 2 . 16   | 61                       |                                | 70.004           |                          |  |                       |                    | 70.004                   | 4.053     |                  | 4.053     | 75 444                    |
| 200        |         |                        | Leslie Road Stormwater Upgrade                                     | Stormwater               | New                            | 76,964           |                          |  |                       |                    | 76,964                   | 1,853     |                  | 1,853     | 75,111                    |
| 201        |         |                        | Stormwater Regional Flood Gauge Network                            | Stormwater               | Renewal                        | 40.000           |                          |  |                       | 6,500              | 6,500                    |           |                  | 2.057     | 6,500                     |
| 202        |         |                        | Woodlands-View-Hazell Catchment Invest incl Survey                 | Stormwater               | New                            | 10,000           |                          |  | -                     |                    | 10,000                   | 3,867     | -                | 3,867     | 6,133                     |
| 203        |         |                        | Oakleigh Avenue, Taroona SW Upgrade                                | Stormwater               | Upgrade                        | 109,442          |                          |  |                       |                    | 109,442                  | 126,847   |                  | 126,847   | (17,405                   |
| 204        |         |                        | Van Morey Rd / Frosts Rd Intersection SW Upgrade                   | Stormwater               | Upgrade                        | 9,000            |                          |  | •                     |                    | 9,000                    |           |                  | -         | 9,000                     |
| 205        |         |                        | Victoria Avenue Dennes Point Erosion Investigation                 | Stormwater               | New                            | 35,000           |                          |  |                       |                    | 35,000                   |           |                  | . 204     | 35,000                    |
| 206        |         |                        | Wetlands Beach Road Kingston Litter Trap                           | Stormwater               | New                            | 96,501           |                          |  |                       |                    | 96,501                   | 294       | 14.612           | 294       | 96,207                    |
| 207        |         |                        | Roslyn Ave / James Ave Stormwater Investigation                    | Stormwater               | New                            | 55,196           |                          |  |                       |                    | 55,196                   | 3,741     | 14,613           | 18,354    | 36,842                    |
| 208        | FALSE   |                        | Willowbend Catchment Investigation                                 | Stormwater               | New                            | 12,088           |                          |  |                       |                    | 12,088                   | 42        |                  | 42        | 12,046                    |
|            |         |                        | Roslyn, Pearsall & Wells Catchment Investigation                   | Stormwater               | New                            | 5,000            | 1 1                      |  |                       | 45.202             | 5,000                    | 4,662     |                  | 4,662     | 338                       |
| 210        |         | C03584                 | CBD/Wetlands High Flow Bypass                                      | Stormwater               | New                            | (15,283)         |                          |  |                       | 15,283             | -                        | 44,720    |                  | 44,720    | (44,720                   |
| 211        | FALSE   |                        | Illawong to Hinsby Storwater Upgrade                               | Stormwater               | Upgrade                        | 487,069          |                          |  |                       |                    | 487,069                  | 7,006     |                  | 7,006     | 480,063                   |
| 212        | FALSE   |                        | Atunga Street Stormwater Upgrade - relining                        | Stormwater               | Renewal                        | 119,926          |                          |  |                       |                    | 119,926                  |           |                  |           | 119,926                   |
|            |         |                        | Bruny Island Works Depot SW Upgrade                                | Stormwater               | Upgrade                        | 47,457           |                          |  | -                     |                    | 47,457                   | 3,224     |                  | 3,224     | 44,233                    |
| 214        |         |                        | Roslyn ave (vic42) Stormwater Upgrade                              | Stormwater               | New                            | 152,921          |                          |  |                       |                    | 152,921                  | 3,161     | 1,110            | 4,271     | 148,650                   |
| 215        |         |                        | Davies Road (vic8-20) SW Investigation                             | Stormwater               | New                            | 5,000            |                          |  |                       |                    | 5,000                    |           |                  |           | 5,000                     |
| 216        | FALSE   |                        | Old Bernies Road (vic 102) SW Upgrade                              | Stormwater               | Upgrade                        | 17,000           |                          |  | •                     |                    | 17,000                   | -         |                  |           | 17,000                    |
|            |         |                        | Stanfields Road (vic25) Sw Upgrade                                 | Stormwater               | Upgrade                        | 117,135          |                          |  |                       |                    | 117,135                  | 87,232    |                  | 87,232    | 29,903                    |
| 218        |         |                        | Adelie Place (vic18) SW Upgrade                                    | Stormwater               | Upgrade                        | -                | 53,000                   |  |                       |                    | 53,000                   |           | -                |           | 53,000                    |
|            |         |                        | Suncoast Catchment Investigation                                   | Stormwater               | New                            |                  | 24,000                   |  |                       |                    | 24,000                   | . 7.422   |                  | 7 422     | 24,000                    |
| 220        |         | C03675                 | KSC Stormwater Strategy - Design Only                              | Stormwater               | New                            |                  | 40,000                   |  |                       |                    | 40,000                   | 7,432     |                  | 7,432     | 32,568                    |
| 221        | FALSE   |                        | Albion Heights Drive (vic51-69) SW Upgrade                         | Stormwater               | Upgrade                        |                  | 60,000                   |  |                       |                    | 60,000                   |           |                  |           | 60,000                    |
| 222        |         |                        | Baringa / Wanella Road SW Upgrade - Design Only                    | Stormwater               | Upgrade                        |                  | 35,000                   |  |                       |                    | 35,000                   |           |                  |           | 35,000                    |
| 223        | FALSE   |                        | Campbell Street SW Upgrade - Design Only                           | Stormwater               | Upgrade                        |                  | 30,000                   |  |                       |                    | 30,000                   |           |                  |           | 30,000                    |
| 224        |         |                        | Denehey / Hackford SW Upgrade                                      | Stormwater               | Upgrade                        |                  | <b>85,000</b> 520,000    |  |                       | - :                | <b>85,000</b><br>520,000 | 10,166    | - :              | 10.166    | 84,911<br>509,834         |
|            | FALSE   |                        | Drysdale / Whitewater SW Upgrade                                   | Stormwater               | Upgrade                        |                  |                          |  | -                     |                    |                          |           |                  | 10,166    |                           |
| 226<br>227 |         | C03681<br>C03682       | Hutchins Street SW Upgrade   | Stormwater               | Upgrade                        | -                | 550,000<br>58,500        |  | -                     | -                  | 550,000<br>58,500        |           |                  |           | <b>550,00</b> 0<br>58,500 |
|            |         |                        | Huon Road (vic1314) SW Upgrade                                     | Stormwater               | Upgrade                        |                  | 29,500                   |  |                       |                    | 29,500                   |           |                  |           | 29,500                    |
| 228        |         |                        | Huon Road (vic1271) SW Upgrade<br>Huon Road (vic1316) SW Upgrade   | Stormwater<br>Stormwater | Upgrade                        |                  | 38,000                   |  |                       |                    | 38,000                   |           |                  |           | 38,000                    |
| 230        |         |                        |  |                          | Upgrade                        |                  |                          |  |                       |                    |                          |           |                  |           |                           |
| 231        | FALSE   | C03685<br>C03686       | Mona Street (vic3) SW Upgrade<br>Nicholas Drive (vic31) SW Upgrade | Stormwater               | Upgrade                        | -                | 4 <b>7,500</b><br>35,000 |  | •                     |                    | 47,500<br>35,000         | 6,111     | 6,000            | 12,111    | 47,500<br>22,889          |
| 232        |         |                        | Olive / Mona SW Upgrade  | Stormwater               | Upgrade                        |                  | 110,500                  |  |                       |                    | 110,500                  | 0,111     | 0,000            | 12,111    | 110,500                   |
| 233        |         | C03687                 |  | Stormwater<br>Stormwater | Upgrade                        |                  | 60,500                   |  |                       |                    | 60,500                   |           | - :              |           | 60,500                    |
| 234        | - ALDE  | 203000                 | Tinderbox Road (vic508) SW Upgrade                                 | Storrilwater             | Upgrade                        |                  | 60,500                   |  |                       |                    | 60,500                   |           | -                |           | 60,500                    |
| 235        |         |                        |  |                          |                                | 1,340,416        | 1,776,500                |  |                       | 21,783             | 3,138,699                | 310,447   | 21,723           | 332,170   | 2,806,529                 |
| 236        |         | B00000                 | Capital Balancing Account  | Other                    |                                | 1,340,416        | 1,776,300                |  |                       | (224,367)          | (224,367)                | 310,447   | 21,723           | 332,170   | (224,367                  |
| 237        |         | OC                     | On costs on capital project  | Other                    |                                |                  |                          |  |                       | (224,307)          | (224,307)                |           |                  |           | (224,307                  |
|            |         |                        | TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE  |                          |                                | 7,617,377        | 12,813,200               | 462,008  |                       |                    | 20,892,585               | 3,647,549 | 5,732,416        | 9,379,964 | 11,512,621                |
|            |         |                        |  |                          |                                | 7,027,077        | 22,023,200               | 402,000  |                       |                    | _0,052,503               | 3,047,343 | 5,752,410        | 5,575,504 | 22,522,021                |

|         |                        |             |                 |                                |   |   | Buc  | dget                  |                    |       |        | Actual           | ,     |           |
|---------|------------------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------|-------|--------|------------------|-------|-----------|
| Closed? | Capital<br>Project No. | Description | Department      | Renewal,<br>Upgrade,<br>or New | Carry<br>Forward  | Annual<br>Budget  | Grants Rec.,<br>POS Funding<br>Council<br>decision | On costs<br>allocated | IMG<br>Adjustments | Total | Actual | Commit-<br>ments | Total | Remaining |
| Closed? | Project No.            | Description | Local Roads and |                                | 7,802,854<br>8,127,598<br>5,927,008<br>21,857,460<br>(1,367,667)<br>402,792<br> | Actual incl Commitments 4,237,801 951,957 1,135,855 6,325,613 566,526 2,487,825 9,379,964 | decision   | allocated             | Adjustments        | lotal | Actual | ments            | lotal | Kemaining |
|         |                        |             |                 | _                              |   |   |  |                       |                    |       |        |                  |       |           |

#### 17 NOTICES OF MOTION

At the time the Agenda was compiled there were no Notices of Motion received.

#### 18 CONFIRMATION OF ITEMS TO BE DEALT WITH IN CLOSED SESSION

#### RECOMMENDATION

That in accordance with the *Local Government (Meeting Procedures) Regulations 2015* Council, by absolute majority, move into closed session to consider the following items:

#### **Confirmation of Minutes**

Regulation 34(6) In confirming the minutes of a meeting, debate is allowed only in respect of the accuracy of the minutes.

#### **Applications for Leave of Absence**

Regulation 15(2)(h) applications by councillors for a leave of absence

#### **Kingston Multi Storey Carpark Proposal**

Regulation 15(2)(f) proposals for the council to acquire land or an interest in the land or for the disposal of land.

#### **Rates Delegated Authority Sept 2023**

Regulation 15(2)(a) personnel matters, including complaints against an employee of the council and industrial relations matters.

In accordance with the Kingborough Council *Meetings Audio Recording Guidelines Policy*, recording of the open session of the meeting will now cease.

Open Session of Council adjourned at

#### **OPEN SESSION ADJOURNS**

# **OPEN SESSION RESUMES**

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

The Closed Session of Council having met and dealt with its business resolves to report that it has determined the following:

| Item  | Decision |
|---|----------|
| Confirmation of Minutes                     |          |
| Applications for Leave of Absence           |          |
| 22.1 Kingston Multi Storey Carpark Proposal |          |
| 23.1 Rates Delegated Authority Sept 2023    |          |

#### **CLOSURE**

# **APPENDIX**

- A Councillors Attendance at Meetings and Workshops 1 July 2023 to 30 September 2023
- B Councillors Allowances and Expenses 1 July 2023 to 30 September 2023
- C Councillor Allowances and Expenses Sept 2023
- D Infrastructure Works Report: July September 2023
- E Kingborough Sport & Recreation Engagement Report

#### A COUNCILLORS ATTENDANCE AT MEETINGS AND WORKSHOPS 1 JULY 2023 TO 30 SEPTEMBER 2023

|                                      | Cou  |                    |                | AGM                |                | Panel              | Work           | shops              | Leave of Absence Approved during the period  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
|                                      | Number<br>Held   | Number<br>Attended | Number<br>Held | Number<br>Attended | Number<br>Held | Number<br>Attended | Number<br>Held | Number<br>Attended |  |  |  |  |
| Mayor Cr Paula Wriedt                | 6  | 5                  | 0              | 0                  | 1              | 0                  | 7              |                    | 4/9/2023 - 6/9/2023                          |  |  |  |
| Deputy Mayor Cr Clare Glade-Wright * | 6  | 6                  | 0              | 0                  | 1              | 0                  | 7              | 7                  |  |  |  |  |
| Cr Aldo Antolli                      | 6  | 6                  | 0              | 0                  | 1              | 0                  | 7              | 6                  |  |  |  |  |
| Cr David Bain *                      | 6  | 5                  | 0              | 0                  | 1              | 1                  | 7              | 7                  | 6/10/2023 - 15/10/2023                       |  |  |  |
| Cr Gideon Cordover                   | 6  | 4                  | 0              | 0                  | 1              | 0                  | 7              | 4                  | 17/7/2023 - 4/8/2023                         |  |  |  |
| Cr Kaspar Deane                      | 6  | 5                  | 0              | 0                  | 1              | 0                  | 7              | 4                  | 10/7/2023 - 31/7/2023                        |  |  |  |
| Cr Flora Fox                         | 6  | 6                  | 0              | 0                  | 1              | 0                  | 7              | 7                  |  |  |  |  |
| Cr Amanda Midgley                    | 6  | 6                  | 0              | 0                  | 1              | 0                  | 7              | 6                  | 25/8/2023 - 30/8/2023; 11/9/2023 - 16/9/2023 |  |  |  |
| Cr Mark Richardson                   |  |                    | 0              | 1                  | 0              | 7                  | 6              |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Cr Christian Street                  | 6  | 0                  | 0              | 1                  | 0              | 7                  | 7              |                    |  |  |  |  |
| * Audit Panel Member                 | *1   |                    | 4              |                    |                |                    |                |                    |  |  |  |  |
| Council Minute C390/14-12 determined | ouncil Minute C390/14-12 determined that Councillor Attendance and Approved Leave of Absences be reported. |                    |                |                    |                |                    |                |                    |  |  |  |  |

#### B COUNCILLORS ALLOWANCES AND EXPENSES 1 JULY 2023 TO 30 SEPTEMBER 2023

Councillor Allowance and Expense Table for period 1 July 2023 to 30 September 2023

#### SUMMARY

|                            | Co          | uncillor Allowand | es          | Councillor Expenses        |                         |             |                               |                                    |                          |    |             |
|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----|-------------|
| Councillor                 | Mayor<br>\$ | Deputy Mayor      | Councillors | Travel<br>Allowances<br>\$ | Mayor's<br>Vehicle<br>S | Bruny Ferry | Internet &<br>Telephone<br>\$ | Conference & Meeting Attendance \$ | Code of<br>Conduct<br>\$ |    | Total<br>\$ |
| Mayor Cr Wriedt            | 20,273      |                   | 8,110       | -                          | 533                     |             |                               | 968                                |                          | \$ | 29,883      |
| Deputy Mayor Glade-Wright  |             | 5,635             | 8,110       | -                          |                         |             |                               |                                    |                          | \$ | 13,745      |
| Cr Cordover                |             |                   | 8,110       | -                          | -                       | -           | -                             |                                    |                          | \$ | 8,110       |
| Cr Fox                     |             |                   | 8,110       | 185                        | -                       |             | 224                           | 450                                |                          | \$ | 8,968       |
| Cr Midgley                 |             |                   | 8,110       | -                          | -                       | -           | -                             | 908                                |                          | \$ | 9,018       |
| Cr Street                  |             |                   | 8,110       | -                          |                         |             |                               |                                    |                          | \$ | 8,110       |
| Cr Antolli                 |             |                   | 8,110       | -                          | -                       | 49          | 64                            | <b>1</b>                           |                          | \$ | 8,222       |
| Cr Richardson              |             |                   | 8,110       | -                          | -                       |             |                               | Q 1.                               |                          | \$ | 8,110       |
| Cr Deane                   |             |                   | 8,110       | -                          |                         |             |                               |                                    |                          | \$ | 8,110       |
| Cr Bain                    |             |                   | 8,110       | -                          |                         |             | <b>)</b>                      |                                    |                          | \$ | 8,110       |
|                            |             |                   | -           | -                          | -                       |             |                               | -                                  |                          | \$ | -           |
|                            |             |                   | -           | -                          |                         | (€)         | -                             |                                    |                          | \$ | -           |
|                            |             |                   | -           | -                          |                         |             |                               |                                    |                          | \$ | -           |
|                            |             |                   | -           | -                          |                         |             | -                             |                                    |                          | \$ | -           |
| Code of Conduct Complaints |             |                   |             |                            |                         |             |                               |                                    |                          | \$ | -           |
| TOTAL                      | \$ 20,273   | \$ 5,635          | \$ 81,095   | \$ 185                     | \$ 533                  | \$ 49       | \$ 288                        | \$ 2,326                           | \$ -                     | \$ | 110,383     |

#### Notes:

Council Minute C390/14-12 determined that Councillor Allowances and Expenses paid under the "Payment of Councillors Expenses and Provision of Facilities" Policy be reported.

Bruny Ferry costs are also included as required in Minute GF101/6-12 Bruny Ferry = cost of fares at \$46 per trip from 01/07/2023, unless specified

#### NUMBER OF CODE OF CONDUCT COMPLAINTS DETERMINED

| Nur    | Cost of |           |            |
|--------|---------|-----------|------------|
| Number | Upheld  | Dismissed | Complaints |
|        |         |           |            |
|        |         |           |            |
|        |         |           |            |
|        |         |           |            |
|        |         |           |            |

#### C COUNCILLOR ALLOWANCES AND EXPENSES SEPT 2023

Councillor Allowance and Expense Table for period 1 July 2023 to 30 September 20023

#### SUMMARY

|                            | Councillor Allowances Councillor Expenses |              |             |                            |                         |             |                               |                                    |                          |               |
|----------------------------|---|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Councillor                 | Mayor<br>\$                               | Deputy Mayor | Councillors | Travel<br>Allowances<br>\$ | Mayor's<br>Vehicle<br>S | Bruny Ferry | Internet &<br>Telephone<br>\$ | Conference & Meeting Attendance \$ | Code of<br>Conduct<br>\$ | Total<br>\$   |
| Mayor Cr Wriedt            | 20,273                                    |              | 8,110       | -                          | 533                     | -           |                               | 968                                |                          | \$<br>29,883  |
| Deputy Mayor Glade-Wright  |   | 5,635        | 8,110       | -                          |                         | -           |                               |                                    |                          | \$<br>13,745  |
| Cr Cordover                |   |              | 8,110       | -                          | -                       | -           |                               |                                    |                          | \$<br>8,110   |
| Cr Fox                     |   |              | 8,110       | 185                        | -                       | -           | 224                           | 450                                |                          | \$<br>8,968   |
| Cr Midgley                 |   |              | 8,110       | -                          | -                       | -           |                               | 908                                |                          | \$<br>9,018   |
| Cr Street                  |   |              | 8,110       | -                          | -                       | -           |                               | 31.                                |                          | \$<br>8,110   |
| Cr Antolli                 |   |              | 8,110       | -                          | -                       | 49          | 64                            | ( ) ).                             |                          | \$<br>8,222   |
| Cr Richardson              | iedt                                      |              | 8,110       | -                          | -                       | -           |                               |                                    |                          | \$<br>8,110   |
| Cr Deane                   |   |              | 8,110       | -                          | -                       | -           |                               |                                    |                          | \$<br>8,110   |
| Cr Bain                    |   |              | 8,110       | -                          | -                       | -           | <b>\</b>                      | -                                  |                          | \$<br>8,110   |
|                            |   |              | -           | -                          | -                       |             |                               | -                                  |                          | \$<br>-       |
|                            |   |              | -           | -                          | -                       |             | -                             | -                                  |                          | \$<br>-       |
|                            |   |              | -           | -                          |                         |             |                               |                                    |                          | \$<br>-       |
|                            |   |              | -           | -                          |                         |             | -                             | -                                  |                          | \$<br>-       |
| Code of Conduct Complaints |   |              |             |                            |                         | 7           |                               |                                    |                          | \$<br>-       |
| TOTAL                      | \$ 20,273                                 | \$ 5,635     | \$ 81,095   | \$ 185                     | \$ 533                  | \$ 49       | \$ 288                        | \$ 2,326                           | \$ -                     | \$<br>110,383 |

#### Notes

Council Minute C390/14-12 determined that Councillor Allowances and Expenses paid under the "Payment of Councillors Expenses and Provision of Facilities" Policy be reported.

Bruny Ferry costs are also included as required in Minute GF101/6-12 Bruny Ferry = cost of fares at \$38 per trip from 01/11/2018

#### NUMBER OF CODE OF CONDUCT COMPLAINTS DETERMINED

| Nur    | nrs    | Cost of   |            |
|--------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Number | Upheld | Dismissed | Complaints |
|        |        |           |            |
|        |        |           |            |
|        |        |           |            |
|        |        |           |            |
|        |        |           |            |

# D INFRASTRUCTURE WORKS REPORT: JULY - SEPTEMBER 2023 Contracted Capital Projects

1. Olivia Court, Kingston – link path:

Stabilised Pavements Australia have completed the footpath connection between Olivia Court and Whitewater Creek Shared Path.





2. Oakleigh Avenue, Taroona – stormwater upgrade:

The upgrade of stormwater networks along Oakleigh Avenue has been completed by StateWide Earthworks.





#### 3. KSC – netball access road upgrade:

Works along the KSC Netball Access Road, which aim to prevent overland flows and flooding to downstream netball courts, have been finalised by JRV Civil Construction. Works included new kerb and channel construction as well as pit and pipe installation.





#### 4. Gemalla Road, Margate – road reconstruction stage 2:

The reconstruction of Gemalla Road stage 2 is nearing the halfway mark, with the stormwater network, box culverts and sub-base works complete.





5. Wells Parade, Blackmans Bay – footpath:

Concrete footpath construction works by Crossroads Civil Contracting along Wells Parade in the vicinty of the Skate Park are nearing completion.





6. Taroona foreshore – toilet refurbishment:

Channel Construction have started the refurbishment work of Taroona Foreshore Toilet. It is likely to be completed by the end of this year ahead of the summer season.





7. Whitewater Creek/Spring Farm and Twin Ovals – connector paths:

Contracts have been awarded to JRV Civil Construction and these works are likely to commence in October.





8. Blowhole Road, Blackmans Bay – road reconstruction:

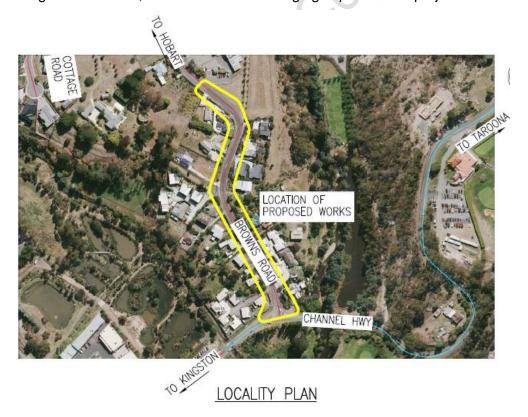
Detailed design for this project is nearing finalisation and the relocation of services has been scheduled.





9. Browns Road, Kingston – road reconstruction stage 2:

Preparation works are underway for this project, with Council working closely with the construction contractor Duggans and Spectran Traffic to prepare a traffic management plan along Browns Road, which will be a challenging aspect of this project.



10. Roslyn Avenue stormwater upgrade and Illawong Crescent / Hinsby Road stormwater upgrade:

Designs for these two projects have been finalised with development application assessments underway. Scheduled to open for tender following the DA process.

### 11. Snug Foreshore Toilet and Kingston Mountain Bike Park Toilet:

These two public toilet projects have been awarded to Channel Construction. Site works will commence following the delivery of prefabricated toilet cubicle kits.

Sung Foreshore Toilet general layout

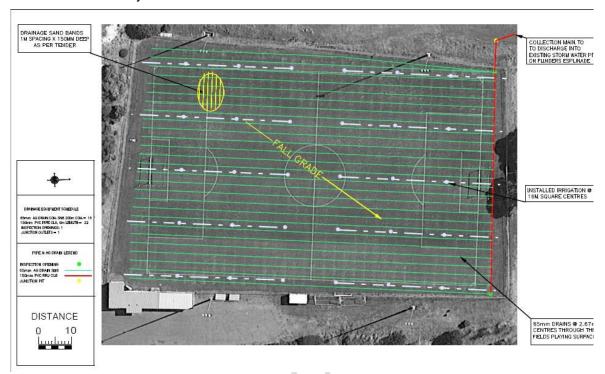


Kingston Mountain Bike Park Toilet general layout



### 12. Kelvedon Park, Taroona – surface drainage upgrades:

The proposed drainage installation works at Kelvedon football ground are aimed at improving the surface safety and reducing ongoing maintenance costs. This work will be completed by All Turf Tasmania Pty Ltd and is scheduled to commence late October.



### 13. KSC - multi-access toilet upgrade:

The tender has recently closed for these works and an evaluation is in progress. A contract will be awarded following the evaluation process.

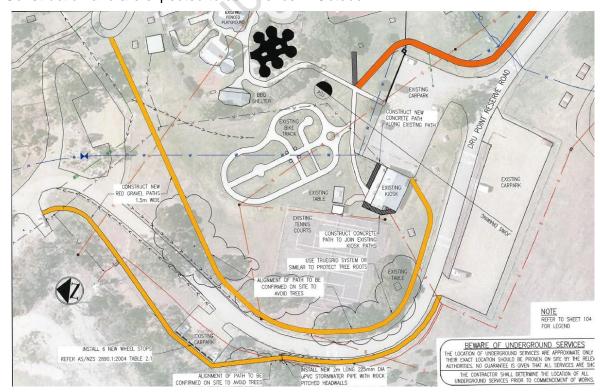
### 14. Summerleas Road, Kingston – footpath upgrade:

A tender is currently open for the footpath reconstruction along Summerleas Road. Subject to pricing being received and contractor availability, the work will likely commence later this year.



### 15. Dru Point, Margate – footpath upgrade:

The construction of a new concrete and gravel footpath within Dru Point Reserve is aimed at providing friendly and safe access for pedestrians. The works have been awarded to Batchelor Construction and are expected to commence in October.



### Works Department – Works Recently Completed (Mainland Kingborough)

16. Taroona (Capital) – foreshore track upgrade:







17. Whitewater Creek Track (Capital) – New seats installed on Whitewater Creek Track:





18. Old Bernies Road, Margate (Capital) – bridge approach asphalt overlay:





19. Chandlers Road, Margate (Capital) - bridge approach asphalt overlay:



20. Stanfields Road, Longley (Capital) – culvert upgrades and drainage works:

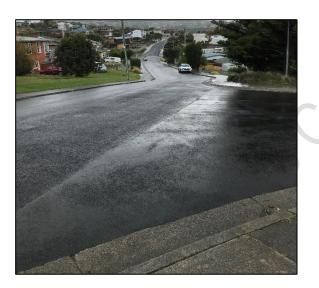








21. Wells Parade and Pengana Place, Blackmans Bay (Capital) – resealing program asphalt overlay:





22. Balm Court, Margate (Capital) – resealing program asphalt overlay:









23. Thomsons Road, Allens Rivulet – road maintenance grading:





- 24. Various Roads graded. Including Tyndall Road, Scotts Road, Summerleas Road, Pregnells Road, Cranes Road, and Clare Street.
- 25. Sandfly Oval access road maintenance and reshaping:





26. Vinces Saddle Road, Lower Longley – drain cleaning and maintenance:





27. Bonnie Brae Road and McQueens Road – drainage improvements and maintenance:





28. Potters Road and Granquist Road, Woodbridge – asphalt repairs road maintenance:





- 29. Asphalt repairs also completed on Adventure Bay Road and Nubeena Crescent.
- 30. Esplanade Road, Middleton asphalt repairs and gravel shoulder:





31. Jetty Road, Woodbridge – asphalt repairs road maintenance:





32. Kingston CBD – street furniture installed along Channel Highway:









- 33. Dru Point Dog Park vegetation cleared for summer:
- 34. Carinya Street, Blackmans Bay footpath repairs:





35. Nicholas Drive, Kingston Beach (Capital) – stormwater pit upgrade:





**Works Department – Works Recently Completed (Bruny Island)** 

- 36. All Adventure Bay roads graded.
- 37. All Bruny Island roads potholing and guidepost replacement.

### Works Department – Works Underway / Planned (Mainland Kingborough)

38. Kingston Mountain Bike Park – bike racks:



39. Llantwit Road, Woodbridge – culvert replacement and re-sheeting:



- 40. Rowleys Road, Woodbridge pavement failures.
- 41. Margate Area road grading.
- 42. Sproules Road, Snug culvert replacement and re-sheeting.
- 43. Snug Tiers Road, Snug culvert replacement and re-sheeting.
- 44. Various Locations ongoing vandalism repairs:



New Kingston Park Toilets



Blackmans Bay Foreshore Toilets



New Kingston Park Toilets

### Works Department – Works Underway / Planned (Bruny Island)

45. Whaymans Road, North Bruny – drain work and training new operator:





- 46. Lumeah Road, Adventure Bay drain cleaning.
- 47. Adventure Bay and Cloudy Bay sealed road gravel shouldering.

### E KINGBOROUGH SPORT & RECREATION ENGAGEMENT REPORT



# TABLE OF CONTENTS INTRODUCTION COMMUNITY SURVEY RESPONSES Demographic Information of Participants Outdoor & Indoor sport participation Frequency, standard and improvements 6 Improvements to facilities and barriers to participation Initiatives to improve access to sport & recreation Further comments and quotes YOUTH SURVEY RESPONSES Demographic Information of Participants Do you play sports and why not What sport do you participate in and why What would make participation easier and quotes Kingborough Council 01

# Public Consultation

#### COMMUNITY FEEDBACK

Kingborough Council is committed to encouraging an active and healthy community, with vibrant, local areas that support social, recreational opportunities for everyone. The feedback from this consultation will inform the updating of the

Kingborough Sport and Recreation - Facilities Strategy.

#### STRATEGY

In 2013, the Kingborough Sport and Recreation Facilities Strategy was prepared, with a specific focus on the condition, use and improvement of Council owned sport and recreation facilities. The document had a 10-year life span and was intended for review and updating in 2023.

# SPORT & RECREATION REFERENCE GROUP

Council formed a temporary Sport and Recreation Reference Group to better understand the needs of our communities in relation to sport and recreation. The group was formed with members of the community and Councillors.

This reference group helped develop Council's engagement with the community.

The engagement involved:

- Kingborough Sport and Recreation
   Facilities Strategy community survey
- Youth Sport and Recreation Participation survey

#### **SURVEYS**

The surveys aimed to gather information in relation to participation barriers and opportunities for improved service delivery.

The surveys were circulated through Council's social media pages, schools, website and through local papers. It was also available in hard copy at the Civic Centre.

The surveys were open for four weeks from Friday 25 August until Friday 22 September 2023.

#### **PARTICIPATION SURVEY NUMBERS**

- Community survey 483
- Youth (school) survey 547



Kingborough Council

01



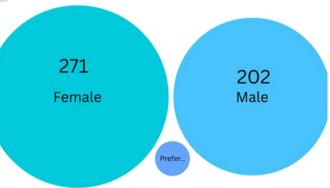
## **Community Survey Responses**

**Demographic Participants Information** 

### **LOCATIONS**

Kingborough Council

| 133 | Kingston/Kingston Beach | under 10 |
|-----|-------------------------|----------|
| 94  | Margate                 | 11 - 16  |
| 84  | Blackmans Bay           | 17 - 24  |
| 36  | Taroona                 | 25 - 30  |
| 27  | Outside of KB           | 31 - 40  |
| 13  | Kettering               | 41 - 50  |
| 10  | Snug/Lower Snug         | 51 - 60  |
| 9   | Sandfly                 | 61 - 70  |
| 8   | Howden                  | 71+      |
| 7   | Bonnet Hill             |          |
|     |                         |          |



**AGE GROUPS** 

#### 70 43 13 5 Allens Rivulet Electrona 5 **GENDER** 5 Longley/Lower Longley 4 Coningham Leslie Vale 4 4 Tinderbox Firthside 3 3 Nichols Rivulet 2 **Bruny Island North** 2 Neika 1 Flowerpot 1 Gordon 1 Oyster Cove 10 - Prefer not to say & Other

03



### In what indoor sport and recreational activities do you currently participate? skipped by 18 participants

| 144 | Gym/Fitness/Group Fitness | 11 | Badminton    |
|-----|---------------------------|----|--------------|
| 137 | Swimming (pool)           | 11 | Martial Arts |
| 104 | Do not participate        | 8  | Picklehall   |

67 Yoga/Pilates 8 Water Polo

56 Other (not listed) 6 **Table Tennis** 43 **Futsal** 6

Squash/Racquet Ball 5 39 Basketball Circus Sports 3 Netball

36 Indoor Bowls 3 26 Indoor Cricket Volleyball 2 20 Gymnastics

1 **Underwater Hockey** 15 Dancing/Cheerleading

### Q5. In what outdoor sport and recreational activities do you currently participate? skipped by 9 participants

| 232 | Walking           | 26 | Tennis     |
|-----|-------------------|----|------------|
| 146 | Bushwalking       | 24 | Athletics  |
| 95  | Running           | 23 | Sailing    |
| 78  | Cycling           | 19 | Group Fitr |
| 75  | Football (Soccer) | 18 | Horse Ridi |

Football (Soccer) 75 Mountain/BMX Biking 18 Surf Lifesaving/Surf Sports

69 Cricket Swimming (open water) 66

60 Recreational Boating/Fishing 6 Lawn Bowls

5 58 Canoe/Kayak/Ski paddling

48 Australian Rules Football 44 Do not participate 4 Water Polo

39 Golf

37 **Trail Running** 

36 Outdoor exercise equipment

32 Skating/Skate Boarding

26 Netball ness

18 Horse Riding

12 Abseiling/Rock Climbing

6 Hockey

Disc/Frisbee Golf

4 Rowing

3 Archery

3 **Touch Football** 

1 Croquet

1 Rugby (League/Union)

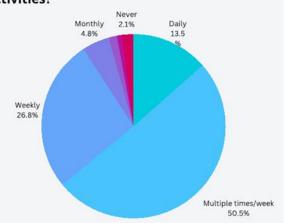
**Underwater Hockey** 





Skipped by 2 participants

- 243 Multiple times a week
- 129 Weekly
- 65 Daily
- 23 Monthly
- 10 Never
- 7 Quarterly
- 4 Twice a year



# Q7. How would you generally rate the standard of the following facilities in Kingborough? (ranking from excellent to poor)

#### **Weighted Average**

- 4.11 Indoor sporting facilities (basketball, netball etc)
- 4.05 Dog exercise areas
- 4.01 Sportsgrounds
- 4.01 Parks, reserves and open space
- 3.95 Marine/boating facilities
- 3.86 Walking/running tracks
- 3.72 Mountain bike/BMX facilities
- 3.70 Exercise equipment
- 3.38 Outdoor courts (tennis, basketball, netball)
- 3.31 Cycling paths
- 3.28 Skate facilities
- 2.37 Aquatic facilities



# Q8. In what areas could Council improve its delivery of sport and recreational facilities? Skipped by 7 participants

| 221 | Increase number of facilities     | 139 | Affordability                 |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| 193 | Increasing availability           | 129 | Other * next page             |
| 193 | Quality of facilities             | 79  | Physical access to facilities |
| 171 | Range of facilities               | 74  | More inclusive                |
| 157 | Making facilities fit for purpose | 58  | Safety of facilities          |
|     |                                   | 6   | No improvements required      |

### **Kingborough Council**

05



Other comments themes:

- 61 Pool
- 13 Cycling and paths
- 10 Skate park/roller area
- 10 Sports facilities upgrade including Sports Centre
- 7 Facilities outside Kingston
- 5 Tracks/trails & connection lighting
- 2 Cricket

#### Other comments on:

Netball, boxing, soccer, basketball, yoga, AFL, shooting, golf.

# Q9. What barriers (if any) prevent or limit your participation in sport and recreational activities in your local area? (select those that apply)

Skipped by 18 participants

- 187 Lack of relevant/specific facilities
- 118 Affordability
- 105 Poor quality of facilities
- 90 Lack of knowledge as to what is available
- 86 Overcrowded facilities
- 76 Other below \*
- 75 Lack of support facilities (toilets, change rooms)
- 72 Weather conditions
- 68 Nothing prevents me from participating
- 52 Lack of transport options
- 40 Unsafe facilities
- 19 Lack of gender appropriate facilities
- 15 Poor disability access



# Q9. What barriers (if any) prevent or limit your participation in sport and recreational activities in your local area?

Other comments themes:

- 22 No Pool facilities
- 7 Lack of cycling/mountain bike facilities
- 7 Time
- 5 No skate park facilities
- 3 Lack of tracks and trails facilities

#### Other comments on:

transport, dogs facilities, proximity, age, netball facilities, parking, beach and dog facilities.

**Kingborough Council** 

06



# Q10. What initiatives do you think Council should pursue to improve access to sport and recreational opportunities in Kingborough?

- 233 Invest in additional infrastructure (grounds/courts)
- 182 Purchase land for future facility development
- 168 Other below \*
- 147 Promote shared/multi use of facilities
- 139 Improve active transport linkages to facilities
- 129 Investigate use of school facilities
- 109 Invest in the development of synthetic sports grounds

# Q10. What initiatives do you think Council should pursue to improve access to sport and recreational opportunities in Kingborough?

### Other comments themes:

- 93 Pool
- 18 Skate park and mountain bike facilities
- 10 Improve cycling paths
- 9 Facility upgrades including to Sports Centre
- 9 Facilities for outside Kingston
- 5 Improve gymnastics tumbling
- 3 Improve netball courts

#### Other comments on:

Synthetic surfaces, outdoor gym equip, sharing facilities, tracks and trails, athletics, boxing.





# Q11. Do you have any further comments to add? Skipped by 287 participants

- 76 Pool
- 16 Cycling and Mountain bike facilities
- 18 Upgrade to facilities and amount
- 13 Skate park and facilities
- 8 Facilities outside of Kingston
- 8 Twin Ovals
- 5 Dog facilities
- 4 Basketball
- 4 Cricket



#### Other comments on:

Netball, tennis, boxing, school partnerships, transport, yoga, athletics and gymnastics.

### Quotes

"The Kingborough population has increased dramatically and we really need a proper swimming facility.

It is not good enough when you consider the demand for a swimming pool for recreation, swimming as sport, swimming to recover from injury, incredibly important that everyone, particularly children, learn to swim in an adequate facility.

Elderly need access to a good sized facility as it's such a great exercise for arthritis, back issues, injuries, recovery from stroke and many other medical conditions."

"An Olympic pool to host events and a world class skate park to host events."

"We have around 10,000 children in Kingborough who need their own swimming pool." "Our family and friends love mountain bike riding but there are hardly any quality trails available in Kingborough compared to other municipalities in the Greater Hobart area. We live in such a stunning area, it would be great to make more trails for mountain bike riding!"

"Very little in Margate. Nothing for teenagers eg pump track, basketball court or skate park."

"Lack of appropriate level skatepark training facilities. Bmx freestyle and skateboarding are olympic level sports with no appropriate training facilities in Tasmania."

"Need facilities in areas other than Kingston, and existing facilities outside of Kingston need to be better maintained."

"Not enough quality mountain bike tracks/trails."





### Youth Survey responses

### **Demographic Information**

5

### Q1. What area of Kingborough do you live? Skipped by 6 participants

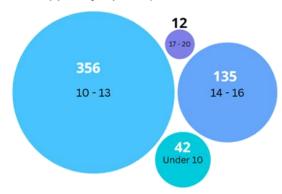
| 128 | Live outside Kingborough but use faci | lities 4 | Allens Rivulet        |
|-----|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|
| 99  | Blackmans Bay                         | 4        | Bruny Island - North  |
| 97  | Kingston/Kingston Beach               | 4        | Coningham             |
| 70  | Taroona                               | 4        | Flowerpot             |
| 24  | Woodbridge                            | 4        | Gordon                |
| 23  | Margate                               | 4        | Sandfly               |
| 16  | Snug/Lower Snug                       | 4        | Tinderbox             |
| 14  | Kettering                             | 3        | Firthside             |
| 10  | Bonnet Hill                           | 1        | Birchs Bay            |
| 8   | Howden                                | 1        | Electrona             |
| 6   | Nicholls Rivulet                      | 1        | Longley/Lower Longley |
| 6   | Oyster Cove                           | 1        | Middleton             |

# Q2. What school do you attend? Skipped by 1 participant

Leslie Vale

171 Taroona High School 84 Illawarra Primary School 71 Calvin Christian School Woodbridge School 66 Southern Christian College 53 Taroona Primary School 29 23 Snug Primary School Other 18 Blackmans Bay Primary School 15 8 Kingston High School 3 Kingston Primary School 3 St Aloysius Catholic College 1 Tarremah Steiner School Tasmanian eSchool/Home School

# Q3. What is your age? Skipped by 2 participants



**Other Schools:** Fahan, Hutchins, Woodbridge, Immaculate Heart of Mary, Hobart College, Elizabeth College, St Michaels Collegiate, Huonville, St James, UTAS.

Kingborough Council



#### Do you play a sport/or do recreational activities? Q4.

Skipped by 2 participants

459 Yes 97 No

#### Q5. If you answered no why not? (tick all boxes that apply)

Answered 113 Skipped by 434

- 72 No interest
- 21 Other\* below
- 23 Unable to get to places due to transport
- 20 Cost of equipment or membership/registration fees
- 16 Not enough places to play or train
- 6 Disability/physical barrier

#### If you answered no why not? Q5.

Other comments themes:

- 5 No time
- 3 Not available, No girls team
- 3 Friends and what others think
- 10 Undecipherable





### Q6. In what sport and recreational activities do you currently participate?

Skipped by 41 participants

| 186 | Football (soccer)              | 28 | Dance/Cheerleading                            |
|-----|--------------------------------|----|---|
| 107 | Swimming                       | 28 | Tennis  |
| 71  | Netball                        | 24 | Volleyball                                    |
| 67  | Futsal                         | 21 | Sailing                                       |
| 67  | Mountain Biking/BMX Riding     | 22 | Water Polo                                    |
| 61  | Cricket                        | 22 | Abseiling/Rock Climbing                       |
| 63  | Nature Walking/Trail Running   | 20 | Do not do sport                               |
| 55  | Athletics                      | 17 | Table Tennis                                  |
| 52  | Basketball                     | 17 | Racquet Sports (Squash, Badminton/Pickleball) |
| 50  | Football (Aussie Rules)        | 12 | Horse riding                                  |
| 43  | Martial Arts                   | 15 | Boxing  |
| 41  | Cycling                        | 15 | Golf  |
| 37  | Skate Boarding/Skating         | 12 | Hockey  |
| 39  | Gymnastics                     | 11 | Rowing  |
| 35  | Recreational Walking/Running   | 9  | Scouts/guides/orienteering                    |
| 35  | Other * below                  | 8  | Music, drama                                  |
| 33  | Gym/Fitness Classes            | 7  | Circus Sports                                 |
| 31  | Canoeing/Kayaking/Ski Paddling | 3  | Rugby (League/Union)                          |
| 32  | Surf Life Saving/Surf Sports   | 2  | Touch Football                                |

<sup>\*</sup>Other comments themes:

Skipping, fencing, surfing, dog walking, cano polo, scooter riding, chess, languages, fishing, robotics, skiing, motorsport, inline/roller hockey, archery, diving, snooker/pool, beach volleyball.

### Q7. Why do you participate?

Skipped by 50 participants

- 427 I play for fun and enjoyment
- To stay fit and healthy
- 286 I enjoy spending time with friends and team mates
- 210 I want to become a high level or elite sportsperson
- 78 Because my family are involved and participate
- 23 Other below\*

\*Other comments themes:

Improve skills & stay active, don't do sport.





### Q8. What do you think would make it easier for you to participate

Skipped by 67 participants

- 277 Lower Costs
- 230 More facilities to play sport
- 148 Better or more transport options
- 122 If there were more social games, with less focus on competition
- 24 Other\*
- 12 Activities that are modified to accommodate disabilities

Promotion of sport, have an ice rink, synthetic football pitches, more dog friendly places, no uniform.

### Quotes

"The sport I want is not available."

"Not enough players and no girl team for school."

"Facilities are too crowded, so I still do it, but in more private areas."

"Trying to find a soccer and volleyball team but haven't been successful."

"My brother played football, and I gained an interest."

"More options to play, such as more tournaments and leagues that you can play in throughout the year."

"Because I want to be part of a team."

"Financial support for athletes who compete nationally and internationally to allow them to enjoy the incredible experiences that they have worked really hard to achieve."

"We also need an ice rink, because I had to drop out from it and it destroyed my hopes and dreams."

"More Fundays were you might be able to try out something that you interested but dont really know or Clinics."



<sup>\*</sup>Other comments themes: